# RISK OF PHARMACIST PRESCRIBING WITH STATINS

Submitted in partial fulfilment of the

requirements of the Degree of Doctorate in Pharmacy

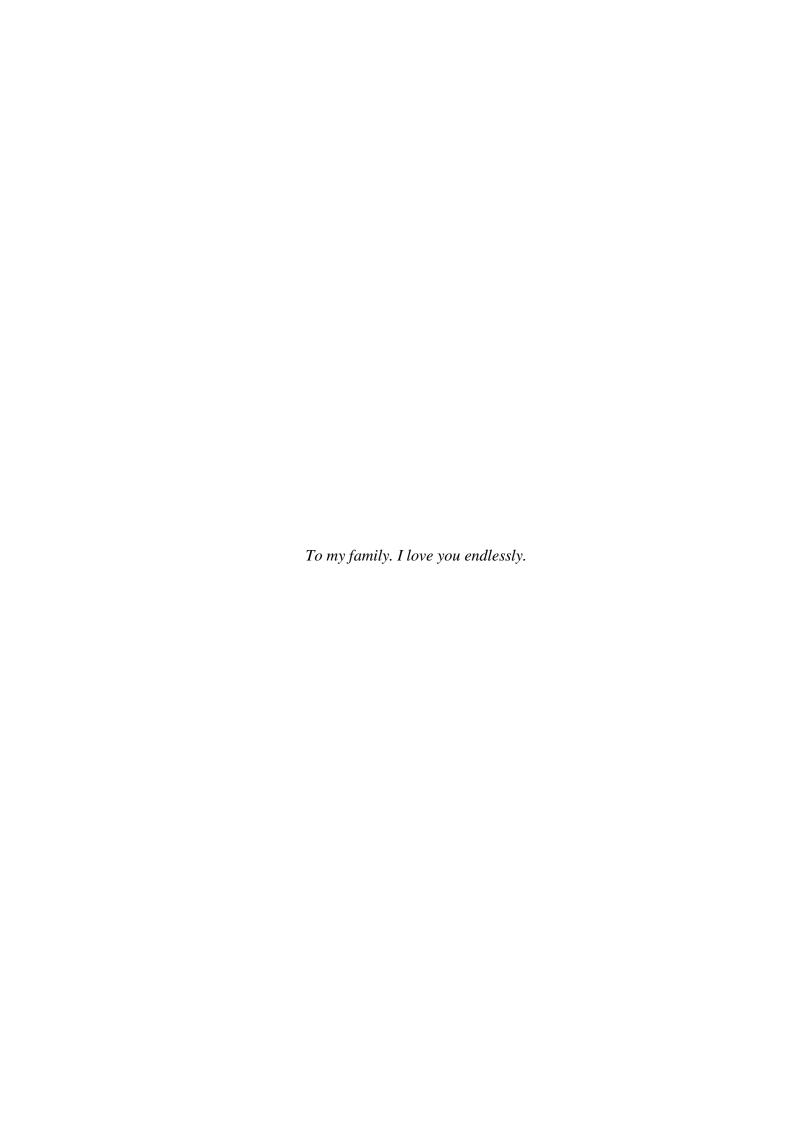
Milica Jovanovic



# University of Malta Library – Electronic Thesis & Dissertations (ETD) Repository

The copyright of this thesis/dissertation belongs to the author. The author's rights in respect of this work are as defined by the Copyright Act (Chapter 415) of the Laws of Malta or as modified by any successive legislation.

Users may access this full-text thesis/dissertation and can make use of the information contained in accordance with the Copyright Act provided that the author must be properly acknowledged. Further distribution or reproduction in any format is prohibited without the prior permission of the copyright holder.



#### Acknowledgements

I would like to thank my supervisor Dr Maresca Attard Pizzuto for her continuous support and advice. She is a true mentor, always so understanding and ready to help, with clear guidance and constructive suggestions. Thank you for always believing in me and encouraging me at every step.

Sincere gratitude goes to Professor Lilian M. Azzopardi, Head of the Department of Pharmacy at the University of Malta, and to all the other members of staff at the Department, for their professionalism, kindness and all the help and understanding throughout the course.

I would like to acknowledge Professor Liberato Camilleri, from the Department of Statistics and Operations Research, Faculty of Science, University of Malta for his invaluable guidance in statistical analysis.

I would also like to thank to Dr Janis Vella Szijj, Dr Julian Delicata, Dr Louise Grech, Dr Mark Sammut, Dr Matthew Grima and Dr Stephanie Cassar who, despite their busy schedules, participated in validation of the questionnaires. All the comments, suggestions and ideas significantly influenced this study and made the findings more relevant.

I am truly grateful to all pharmacists who participated in reliability testing and helped me to finish everything, just before my delivery.

Thanks to all pharmacists and medical practitioners who participated in this study, completed the questionnaires and made this research possible.

My special thanks goes to my colleagues and friends from Malta Laboratories Network and Malta Medicines Authority, for their constant support and all the understanding during my studies and fellowship.

I would like to thank my friends and colleagues from the Pharm.D. course. With you, everything was easier and I truly enjoyed our time together. We worked as a team and helped each other to complete all the tasks and assignments. I am so happy that along the way, we became true friends.

My true gratitude goes to my friends back home for always encouraging me. I am so blessed I have you.

Finally, I would like to thank to my family, especially my husband, our sweetest kids and my mum. Thank you for all the support, understanding and sacrifice you made. Without you, I would not have strength to do this. Without you, I would never be so happy.

#### **Abstract**

Pharmacist prescribing has been shown to have positive clinical outcomes and is costeffective. When used for primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease in
patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2, statins reduce
morbidity and mortality. Assessment of risks and benefits maximises effectiveness of
statin treatment and enhances the advantages of pharmacist prescribing. The aim of this
study was to determine the risks related to prescribing low- and moderate- intensity statins
to patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2,
both by medical practitioners and pharmacists.

Two self-administered questionnaires, one for medical practitioners and one for pharmacists, were developed, content-validated using modified Delphi method and reliability tested. After ethics approval, questionnaires were distributed by principal investigator, both in person and online to pharmacists and general practitioners. Data was analysed using SPSS. A regression model I was developed to determine the statistical difference, if any, of risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists. In regression model II, the relationship between different predictors and total risk associated with prescribing of statins was analysed. Two protocols were put forward to be followed by pharmacists while potentially prescribing statins to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and hypercholesterolaemia.

The questionnaires were completed by 62 medical practitioners and 148 pharmacists. Pharmacists were supportive (83.1%) towards giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists while medical practitioners opposed this scenario (67.7%). Factors that could ease the implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta, as perceived by both healthcare professionals, were patient privacy in a community pharmacy setting (73.8%)

and good inter-professional collaboration (72.8%). Comparison of the responses showed that both healthcare professionals were perceiving risks associated with prescribing of statins similarly, without any statistically significant differences. Medical practitioners were more familiar with guideline recommendations regarding statin prescribing when compared to pharmacists (p<0.001-0.033). Regression model I showed no statistically significant difference (p=0.139) in risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists, while regression model II showed that healthcare professionals who were against giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists rated the total risk of prescribing statins higher (p=0.030).

Pharmacists were in favour of expanding their scope of practice to prescribing of statins and results showed there are no increased risks associated with this activity, when compared to prescribing of statins by medical practitioners. Medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration should be strengthened. Training courses aimed towards pharmacist prescribing should be organised in both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Pharmacists should adopt a systematic approach to risk management in the eventuality of prescribing so risks associated with this activity can be reduced and patient outcomes optimised. The suggested protocols may reduce the risks associated with pharmacist prescribing and may standardise patient care. Risk reduction may increase support towards pharmacist prescribing. With identified factors and suggested protocols, this research can help policymakers in the smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing of statins in Malta.

## **Keywords:**

Pharmacist prescribing, risk of statin prescribing, risk management; pharmacists; medical practitioners

# **Table of Contents**

| A                | bstract     |  | iv   |
|------------------|-------------|--|------|
| L                | ist of Tab  | les  | viii |
| $\mathbf{L}^{i}$ | ist of Figu | ıres   | xi   |
| $\mathbf{L}_{i}$ | ist of App  | endices  | xiii |
| $\mathbf{L}_{i}$ | ist of Abb  | reviations   | xiv  |
| C                | hapter 1 l  | Introduction   | 1    |
| 1.1              | Model       | s of Pharmacist Prescribing                                | 2    |
| 1.2              | Benefi      | ts of Pharmacist Prescribing                               | 6    |
| 1.               | 2.1 Be      | nefits in Clinical Outcomes                                | 6    |
|                  | 1.2.1.1     | Hypertension   | 8    |
|                  | 1.2.1.2     | Diabetes Mellitus  | 10   |
|                  | 1.2.1.3     | Dyslipidaemia  | 11   |
|                  | 1.2.1.4     | Other Conditions   | 12   |
| 1.               | 2.2 E       | conomic Benefits   | 13   |
| 1.3              | Views       | of Patients and Public on Pharmacist Prescribing           | 15   |
| 1.               | 3.1 Pa      | atients' Views on Pharmacist Prescribing                   | 15   |
| 1.               | 3.2 Pt      | ablic Views on Pharmacist Prescribing                      | 19   |
| 1.4              | Risk C      | Considerations in Pharmacy                                 | 21   |
| 1.               | 4.1 C       | linical Risk Management with Respect to Statin Prescribing | 22   |
| 1.5              | Reason      | ns for Selecting Statins as a Case Scenario                | 26   |
| 1.6              | Lacun       | ae in Treatment with Statins                               | 29   |
| 1.7              | Access      | to Healthcare Professionals                                | 32   |
| 1.8              | Statin      | Prescribing Protocols in Malta                             | 34   |
| 1.9              | Ration      | ale of the Study   | 35   |
| 1.10             | Aim aı      | nd Objectives  | 35   |
| Cha              | pter 2 Me   | ethodology   | 37   |
| 2.1              | Resear      | ch Design  | 38   |
| 2.               | 1.1 Qu      | uestionnaire Development                                   | 38   |

| 2.1.  | .2 Questionnaire Validation                                  | 41  |
|-------|--|-----|
| 2.1.  | .3 Test-retest Reliability                                   | 44  |
| 2.1.  | .4 Ethics Approval   | 45  |
| 2.2   | Sampling   | 45  |
| 2.2.  | .1 Research Setting  | 46  |
| 2.3   | Data Collection  | 46  |
| 2.4   | Data Analysis  | 47  |
| 2.5   | Protocols for Prescribing of Statins                         | 49  |
| Chapt | ter 3 Results  | 50  |
| 3.1   | Content Validity   | 51  |
| 3.2   | Test-retest Reliability                                      | 52  |
| 3.3   | Analysis of SPQ <sub>MedPr</sub>                             | 52  |
| 3.4   | Analysis of SPQ <sub>Pharm</sub>                             | 72  |
| 3.5   | SPQ <sub>MedPr</sub> and SPQ <sub>Pharm</sub> : A Comparison | 92  |
| 3.6   | Risk Factors Clustering.                                     | 106 |
| 3.7   | Regression Models  | 108 |
| 3.7.  | .1 Regression Model I  | 109 |
| 3.7.  | .2 Regression Model II                                       | 113 |
| Chapt | ter 4 Discussion   | 117 |
| 4.1   | Prescribing by Medical Practitioners and Pharmacists:        |     |
|       | A Local Perspective  | 118 |
| 4.2   | Limitations  | 137 |
| 4.3   | Recommendations for Further Study                            | 138 |
| 4.4   | Conclusion   | 140 |
| Refer | rences   | 142 |
| Apper | <b>Appendix 1</b>  |     |
| Apper | ndix 2   | 216 |
| Apper | ndix 3   | 218 |

# **List of Tables**

**Table 1.1** 

| Table 3.1         | CVI values of questionnaires in both rounds of modified Delphi method   | 51 |
|-------------------|---|----|
| Table 3.2         | The number of medical practitioners who agreed, had<br>neutral opinion or disagreed with specific statements<br>regarding prescribing of statins  | 60 |
| Table 3.3         | Association between medical practitioners' years of experience and attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights  | 63 |
| Table 3.4         | The relationships between medical practitioners' years of experience and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration           | 66 |
| Table 3.5         | The association between medical practitioners' years of experience and their collaboration with the pharmacists   | 67 |
| Table 3.6         | The relationship between medical practitioners' collaboration with pharmacists and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration | 68 |
| Table 3.7         | The association between medical practitioners' collaboration with pharmacists and their attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights   | 68 |
| Table 3.8         | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta   | 71 |
| Table 3.9         | The number of pharmacists who agreed, had neutral opinion or disagreed with specific statements regarding prescribing of statins  | 80 |
| <b>Table 3.10</b> | The association between pharmacists' years of experience and attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights  | 83 |
| <b>Table 3.11</b> | The relationships between pharmacists' years of experience and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration                     | 86 |
| <b>Table 3.12</b> | The association between pharmacists' years of experience and their collaboration with the medical practitioners   | 87 |

Statin intensity based on the potential to reduce LDL-C levels

29

| <b>Table 3.13</b> | The relationship between pharmacists' collaboration with medical practitioners and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration    | 88  |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| <b>Table 3.14</b> | The association between pharmacists' collaboration with medical practitioners and their attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights  | 88  |
| <b>Table 3.15</b> | Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance<br>of the factors that could promote a smooth implementation<br>of pharmacist prescribing in Malta  | 91  |
| <b>Table 3.16</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores<br>when rating the importance of drug-related information when<br>statins are prescribed  | 92  |
| <b>Table 3.17</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD                             | 93  |
| <b>Table 3.18</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD                          | 94  |
| <b>Table 3.19</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores when rating the importance of factors that could influence the prescribing of statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD | 95  |
| <b>Table 3.20</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores<br>when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins<br>by medical practitioners  | 97  |
| <b>Table 3.21</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists  | 98  |
| <b>Table 3.22</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists (observed together, N=210) mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists  | 100 |
| <b>Table 3.23</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists (observed together, N=210) mean rating scores when assessing the total risk associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists   | 101 |

| <b>Table 3.24</b> | Total risk associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists, by opinion of both medical practitioners and pharmacists                         | 101 |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| <b>Table 3.25</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores<br>when assessing the total risk associated with prescribing<br>of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists | 102 |
| <b>Table 3.26</b> | Agreement of medical practitioners and pharmacists with specific recommendations regarding prescribing of statins   | 103 |
| <b>Table 3.27</b> | Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores when assessing the pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins  | 104 |
| <b>Table 3.28</b> | Medical practitioner and pharmacist agreement with giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists  | 104 |
| <b>Table 3.29</b> | Factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta   | 105 |
| <b>Table 3.30</b> | Final cluster centers   | 107 |
| <b>Table 3.31</b> | Number of cases in each cluster   | 107 |
| <b>Table 3.32</b> | Distribution of cases amongst clusters using different methods  | 108 |
| <b>Table 3.33</b> | Tests of between-subjects effects, Regression Model I   | 111 |
| <b>Table 3.34</b> | Parameter estimates, Regression Model I   | 111 |
| <b>Table 3.35</b> | Tests of between-subjects effects, Regression Model II  | 114 |
| <b>Table 3.36</b> | Parameter estimates, Regression Model II  | 115 |

# **List of Figures**

| Figure 1.1  | Risk management process   | 25         |
|-------------|---|------------|
| Figure 3.1  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating the importance of drug-related information when prescribing statins   | 54         |
| Figure 3.2  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating<br>the importance of the patient-related information while<br>prescribing statins for patients with<br>hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD   | 55         |
| Figure 3.3  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating<br>the importance of the patient-related information when<br>prescribing statins for patients with diabetes mellitus<br>type 2 without previous ASCVD | 56         |
| Figure 3.4  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating<br>the importance of the factors that could influence the<br>prescribing of statins   | 57         |
| Figure 3.5  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when assessing<br>the risks associated with prescribing of statins by<br>medical practitioners  | 58         |
| Figure 3.6  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores representing<br>the level of agreement with different statements regarding<br>prescribing of statins  | 59         |
| Figure 3.7  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when assessing<br>the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists   | 62         |
| Figure 3.8  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores representing<br>the level of agreement with the reasons why pharmacists in<br>Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights                                 | 64         |
| Figure 3.9  | Medical practitioners' mean rating scores representing<br>the level of agreement with different statements if pharmacists<br>are given right to prescribe statins   | 65         |
| Figure 3.10 | Frequency of consultation with pharmacists by medical practitioners prior to prescribing of statins, medical practitioners' perspective   | 69         |
| Figure 3.11 | Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the drug-related information when statins are prescribed  | <b>7</b> 4 |
| Figure 3.12 | Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD                     | 75         |

| Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD | 76   |
|--|--|
| Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of<br>the factors that could influence the prescribing of statins   | 77   |
| Pharmacists' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners   | 78   |
| Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements regarding prescribing of statins   | 79   |
| Pharmacists' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists   | 82   |
| Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing<br>the level of agreement with the reasons why pharmacists<br>in Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights                          | 84   |
| Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements if pharmacists are given right to prescribe statins  | 85   |
| Frequency of consultation with pharmacists by medical practitioners prior to prescribing of statins, pharmacists' perspective  | 89   |
| Output from TwoStep cluster analysis   | 106  |
| Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores<br>when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins<br>by medical practitioners and by pharmacists                 | 110  |
|  | of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the factors that could influence the prescribing of statins Pharmacists' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements regarding prescribing of statins  Pharmacists' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists  Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with the reasons why pharmacists in Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights  Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements if pharmacists are given right to prescribe statins  Frequency of consultation with pharmacists by medical practitioners prior to prescribing of statins, pharmacists' perspective  Output from TwoStep cluster analysis  Medical practitioners and pharmacists mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins |

# **List of Appendices**

| Appendix 1 | Questionnaires  | 179 |
|------------|-----------------|-----|
| Appendix 2 | Ethics Approval | 216 |
| Appendix 3 | Protocols       | 218 |

## **List of Abbreviations**

ASCVD Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease

BNF British National Formulary

BP Blood Pressure

CAD Coronary Artery Disease

CKD Chronic Kidney Disease

COPD Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

CPG Chronic Pain Grade

CV Cardiovascular

CVD Cardiovascular Disease

DIMM Diabetes Intense Medical Management

eGFR Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate

EU European Union

GFL Government Formulary List

GP General Practitioner

HbA1c Glycated Hemoglobin

HCP Healthcare Professional

HDL High-density lipoprotein

HIV Human Immunodeficiency

ICH International Council for Harmonisation of Technical Requirements for

Pharmaceuticals for Human Use

I-CVI Item-Level Content Validity Index

LDL-C Low-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol

MUR Medicines Use Review

NICE National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

OTC Over-The-Counter

SCORE Systematic Coronary Risk Estimation

S-CVI Scale-Level Content Validity Index

S-CVI/Ave Scale-Level Content Validity Index/Average

S-CVI/UA Scale-Level Content Validity Index/Universal Agreement

SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub> Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Medical Practitioners

SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub> Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Pharmacists

TC Total Cholesterol

UK United Kingdom

UTI Urinary Tract Infection

Chapter 1

Introduction

This research aims to investigate the attitudes of medical practitioners and pharmacists in Malta towards potential pharmacist prescribing of statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2, without previous atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD). Perceptions towards risks associated with prescribing of statins are assessed. By identifying the potential risks related to pharmacist prescribing and possible ways to ease the process of implementation of prescribing, this research can help pharmacists and other stakeholders to successfully implement pharmacist prescribing in Malta.

# 1.1 Models of Pharmacist Prescribing

The interventions of pharmacists have changed from being product-oriented to becoming more patient-oriented (Bishop et al, 2015; Schindel et al, 2017). In the light of this shift, one activity that has been added to pharmacists' scope of practice was prescribing. Models of pharmacist prescribing vary amongst different countries.

In the United Kingdom, supplementary and independent models of pharmacist prescribing are practiced.<sup>1,2</sup> Supplementary prescribing, established in 2003, is based on the voluntary cooperation between independent and supplementary prescriber.

-

<sup>1.</sup>Department of Health. Supplementary prescribing by nurses, pharmacists, chiropodists/podiatrists, physiotherapists and radiographers within the NHS in England. A guide for implementation [Internet]. London: Department of Health; 2005 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL:

 $https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20130124065910/http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/@dh/@en/documents/digitalasset/dh\_4110033.pdf$ 

<sup>2.</sup> General Pharmaceutical Council. In practice: Guidance for pharmacist prescribers [Internet]. London: General Pharmaceutical Council; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmacyregulation.org/sites/default/files/document/in-practice-guidance-for-pharmacist-prescribers-february-2020.pdf

A supplementary prescriber (previously known as dependent prescriber) can only manage the patients who were previously clinically assessed by an independent prescriber. A supplementary prescriber prescribes following a specific clinical management plan, which states conditions and limitations of prescribing.<sup>2</sup> The clinical management plan is the result of the agreement between independent and supplementary prescriber with the patient approval. A supplementary prescriber can also issue the repeat prescription with the right to adjust the dose or formulation of the drug.

An independent prescriber is responsible for the assessment and clinical management of the patients with undiagnosed or diagnosed conditions and can prescribe for any medical indication, within the area of expertise and clinical competence, including controlled drugs.<sup>3,4,5</sup> Exceptions are unlicensed cannabis-based medicinal products and three controlled drugs for the addiction treatment: cocaine, diamorphine and dipipanone.<sup>2</sup> Independent pharmacist prescribing in United Kingdom was approved in 2006.<sup>3</sup>

In the United States of America (USA), clinical pharmacists were authorised to prescribe medications by the Department of Veterans Affairs in 1995.<sup>6</sup> Laws differ from state to state. Two models of prescribing exist, collaborative and autonomous prescribing.<sup>6</sup>

-

<sup>2.</sup> General Pharmaceutical Council. In practice: Guidance for pharmacist prescribers [Internet]. London: General Pharmaceutical Council; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmacyregulation.org/sites/default/files/document/in-practice-guidance-for-pharmacist-prescribers-february-2020.pdf

<sup>3.</sup> Department of Health. Improving patients' access to medicines: A guide to implementing nurse and pharmacist independent prescribing within the NHS in England [Internet]. London: Department of Health; 2006 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20130105033522/http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/@dh/@en/documents/digitalasset/dh\_4133747.pdf

<sup>4.</sup> Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Clinical governance framework for pharmacist prescribers and organisations commissioning or participating in pharmacist prescribing (GB wide) [Internet]. London: Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; 2005 [cited 2021 Mar 15] Available from URL:https://www.palliativedrugs.com/download/clincgovframeworkpharm.pdf 5. The Government of the United Kingdom, Nurse and pharmacist independent prescribing changes announced [Internet]. London: the United Kingdom; 2012 [cited 202.1 Government of Mar 151. Available https://www.gov.uk/government/news/nurse-and-pharmacist-independent-prescribing-changes-announced

<sup>6.</sup> Department of Veterans Affairs. Veterans Health Administration. Clinical pharmacy services. VHA handbook 1108 [Internet]. Washington, DC: Department of Veterans Affairs; 2017;11(1) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL:https://www.va.gov/vhapublications/ViewPublication.asp?pub\_ID=3120

Collaborative prescribing relies on a formal agreement between a pharmacist and an independent prescriber and it enables the pharmacist to have a specific role in patient care, in addition to regular tasks performed. The prescriber and pharmacist negotiate to determine the pharmacist responsibilities and specific circumstances when pharmacists can carry out these additional duties.<sup>7</sup>

Autonomous prescribing includes both statewide protocols and unrestricted category-specific prescribing. It is less restrictive, but is limited to specific medications or categories of medications.<sup>8</sup> There is no need for partner prescriber and both categories apply to conditions which do not require specific, known or available diagnosis.

Statewide protocols are applied only to specific patient populations and are regulated by protocols issued by the state where individual pharmacists cannot negotiate the specific conditions. They are often aimed at solving public health problems, such as those related with naloxone, tobacco cessation products, oral contraceptives, tuberculosis skin testing and travel medications (Adams & Weaver, 2016).

Unrestricted category-specific prescribing is not restricted to specific patient populations and enables pharmacists to prescribe only certain medications such as fluoride supplements, immunisations and epinephrine auto-injectors. It is not regulated by state and pharmacists are usually obliged to prescribe as per recommendation of recent specific guidelines (Adams & Weaver, 2016).

\_

<sup>7.</sup> National Alliance of State Pharmacy Associations (NASPA). Collaborative Practice Agreements: Resources and More [Internet]. North Chesterfield, VA: NASPA; 2017 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://naspa.us/resource/cpa/8. National Alliance of State Pharmacy Associations (NASPA). Pharmacist prescribing: Statewide Protocols and More [Internet]. North Chesterfield, VA: NASPA; 2018 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://naspa.us/resource/swp/#unique-identifier-statewide

In Canada, pharmacists could prescribe since 2007. Depending on the province, pharmacists have different prescribing rights and training requirements and regulations vary. The pharmacists' scope of practice ranges from only renewing the prescription for the continuum of care via ordering and interpreting laboratory tests, prescribing vaccines, making therapeutic substitutions to initiating a new drug from specific lists, either as part of collaborative agreement or independently. Pharmacists in Alberta have the most prescribing rights, where they can initiate and change the drug treatment independently for any new drug, except the drugs covered with Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 11, including opioids, cannabinoids and barbiturates. Nunavut is the only province where pharmacists cannot even renew the prescription for the continuum of care. 10

In New Zealand, pharmacists have had prescribing rights since 2013.<sup>12</sup> Pharmacist prescribers are designated prescribers and they can prescribe, under the collaborative prescribing model, medicines from a previously determined list of prescription medicines (Raghunandan et al, 2017). Pharmacists collaborate with other healthcare professionals and can initiate or modify medication therapy, within their area of expertise, to patients whose diagnosis has previously been determined.<sup>13</sup> Pharmacist prescribers can also order and interpret laboratory results, follow-up the response on treatment, and advise and inform patients.<sup>13</sup>

-

<sup>9.</sup> Alberta College of Pharmacists. 2007-2008 Annual report [Internet]. Edmonton: Alberta College of Pharmacists;2008 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://abpharmacy.ca/sites/default/files/AR2007\_08.pdf 10. Canadian Pharmacist Association. Pharmacists' Expanded Scope of Practice [Internet]. Ottawa: Canadian Pharmacist Association; 2018 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmacists.ca/pharmacy-in-canada/scope-of-practice-canada/11. Government of Canada. Justice Laws Website. Controlled Drugs and Substances Act [Internet]. Ottawa: Government of Canada; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://aws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/acts/c-38.8/page-1.html 12. New Zealand Ministry of Health. Pharmacist prescriber [Internet]. Wellington: New Zealand Ministry of Health; 2017 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.health.govt.nz/our-work/health-workforce/new-roles-and-initiatives/established-initiatives/pharmacist-prescriber

<sup>13.</sup> Pharmacy Council of New Zealand. Pharmacist Prescriber Scope of Practice [Internet]. Wellington: Pharmacy Council of New Zealand; 2017 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmacycouncil.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/Pharmacist-Prescriber-Scope-of-Practice-reviewed-Oct-17.pdf

The trend of pharmacist prescribing is spreading to other countries (Stewart et al, 2017), where pharmacists are gaining more rights and their authority of prescribing is increasing steadily (Stone et al, 2020). With this change comes the need to investigate the benefits of such an activity. The evidence can further guide the implementation of pharmacist prescribing (Stewart et al, 2017).

# 1.2 Benefits of Pharmacist Prescribing

Efficacy and safety of pharmacist prescribing should be carefully assessed. Besides the influence of pharmacist prescribing on clinical outcomes, the economic impact should also be explored.

#### 1.2.1 Benefits in Clinical Outcomes

Meta-analysis by Weeks et al (2016) suggests that non-medical prescribers (pharmacists and nurses), practising in different settings including acute and chronic disease management, both primary and secondary care, are as effective as medical prescribers. Patient outcomes with non-medical prescribers are similar or better when compared to outcomes of medical prescribers regarding medication adherence, health-related quality of life and patient satisfaction. Findings from this meta-analysis also suggest that non-medical prescribers prescribed more drugs, used different types of drugs and higher doses when compared to medical prescribers.

Pharmacist prescribers reduced visits to the emergency department by 45.5% and hospital admissions by 13.2% (Kislan et al, 2016). Prescribing pharmacists in the University of North Carolina Medical Center were followed for two years and they improved patient health outcomes in diabetes mellitus and endocrine disorders, chronic pain conditions, cardiovascular disease, primary care patients, the elderly and different transplant patients, and reduced readmissions (Hawes et al, 2016). Tsuyuki et al (2016a) showed that pharmacist prescribers in Canada, during a three-month period, reduced future cardiovascular events by 21%.

A systematic review by Derington et al (2019) concluded that team-based care involving pharmacists is more effective than care without a pharmacist. In the review by Derington et al, pharmacist interventions ranged from making recommendations to physicians regarding medication management to prescribing. It should be noted that when the pharmacist is making a recommendation to a physician, a ceiling effect can exist in efficacy of pharmacist's interventions, because physicians can refuse certain recommendations due to different reasons (McLean et al, 2008). This is supported by Dalton et al (2019) who performed two randomised control trials in hospital in Ireland. They showed that when physicians gave the recommendation using STOPP/START criteria, acceptance and implementation of that recommendation by physician prescriber was 81.2% and 87.4% respectively. When pharmacists provided recommendation using STOPP/START criteria, acceptance and implementation by physician prescriber was 39.2% and 29.5% respectively. Pharmacists' recommendation for initiating statin treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, aged 40-75 for primary ASCVD prevention, was accepted by physicians in 90.2% of the cases, but statin was actually prescribed to 52.5% of the patients, while for others initiation was postponed until a future appointment (Vincent et al, 2020).

When hospital pharmacists prescribed in three hospitals, 0.3% error rate was recorded (Baqir et al, 2015). This is comparable to a study by Onatade et al (2017) who showed that, when pharmacists in hospital prescribed, the error rate was 0.2% affecting 2% of patients. In contrary, Ryan et al (2014) found that amongst junior doctors who prescribed in hospital, prescribing error was 7.5% of all prescribing items, which affected 36% of patients. Similar results were presented by Seden et al (2013) who showed that, amongst nine hospitals, when doctors prescribed (from junior to senior), prescribing error rate was 10.9% affecting 44% of patients. In a randomised control trial, the aim was to compare error rates associated with prescribing where intervention arm was pharmacist prescriber and control arm was a medical practitioner prescriber (Finn et al, 2020). Prescribing error rates in phase 1 where handwritten prescriptions were used, were 69% vs 4% affecting 95% vs 29% of the patients in medical practitioner and pharmacist arm respectively. In phase 2 where digital prescriptions were used, prescribing error rates were 21% vs 7% affecting 100% vs 62% of the patients in medical practitioner and pharmacist arm respectively.

One of the disease states where the benefits of pharmacist prescribing are very well documented is hypertension.

#### 1.2.1.1 Hypertension

Pharmacist prescribing led to significant reduction of blood pressure (BP) (Green et al, 2008; Cohen et al, 2011; Franklin et al, 2013; Ip et al, 2013; Magid et al, 2013; Sease et al, 2013; Hirsch et al, 2014; McAlister et al, 2014; Tsuyuki et al, 2015; Tsuyuki et al, 2016a; Greer et al, 2016; Weeks et al, 2016; Kennelty et al, 2018). Collaboration between

a pharmacist prescriber and a primary health team, led to 93% more chances of achieving BP goals in a hypertensive patient (Brunisholz et al, 2018).

In the cluster-randomised trial, black male patrons of barbershops with uncontrolled hypertension were randomised either in a pharmacist prescriber-led group or in active control group consisting of visits to a physician and lifestyle interventions. After a period of six months, a mean decrease of systolic blood pressure was 21.6 mm Hg greater in the pharmacist prescriber-led group. In this group, 63.6% of the patients achieved target blood pressure below 130/80, versus 11.7% in the control group. Adherence to medication increased from 55% to 100% in the pharmacist prescriber-led group and 53% to 63% in the control group (Victor et al, 2018). The same group of patients were then followed for six months, with fewer pharmacist's visits to test long-term effects of pharmacist's interventions (Victor et al, 2019). A difference of 20.8 mm Hg, with the pharmacist prescriber-led group having greater decrease in blood pressure was recorded. More patients achieved target values of blood pressure in the pharmacist prescriber-led group compared to the active control group (68% vs 11%).

Margolis et al (2013) showed that pharmacist prescriber in combination with home blood telemonitoring significantly reduced BP over an 18-month period, where the pharmacist prescriber interacted with the patients for the first 12 months. During follow-up of 18 months, 15% more patients reached target BP in the pharmacist prescriber group, when compared to usual care. Margolis et al (2018) examined the sustainability of pharmacist prescriber interventions. Patients were followed-up for 54 months, where the pharmacist prescriber provided interventions during first 12 months. It was shown that the lower BP in the pharmacist prescriber-led telemonitoring group was sustainable for up to 24 months from the initial visit. After these 24 months, there were no observed differences between these two groups.

Amongst different implementation strategies to control elevated BP, team-based care approach including non-physician prescriber, was shown to provide the biggest reduction in systolic BP, according to a meta-analysis by Mills et al (2018). This approach enabled physicians to deal with more complex and urgent issues (Carter et al, 2012). It was shown that amongst non-physician prescribers, pharmacists decrease BP significantly more when compared to nurses (Carter et al, 2009). This statement is supported by a systematic review (Proia et al, 2014), which suggests that the addition of pharmacists to team-based care of patients with elevated BP, led to more patients with controlled BP, when compared to addition of other healthcare workers (nurses or others) to the team. When pharmacists were able to prescribe, independently or with the approval from the physician, a more effective BP reduction was observed than when pharmacists only provided advice and improved adherence (Proia et al, 2014).

It was estimated, that a hypothetical team-based care intervention for patients with hypertension, with pharmacists or nurses having prescribing authority, in a period of 10 years would reduce the number of people with uncontrolled hypertension by 4.7 million (around 13 % reduction). In patients older than 35 years, it would prevent 204 000 strokes, 130 000 myocardial infarctions, 638 000 cardiovascular events and around 165 000 cardiovascular disease (CVD)-related deaths (Dehmer et al, 2016).

#### 1.2.1.2 Diabetes Mellitus

The addition of a pharmacist prescriber to the healthcare team who was managing patients with diabetes mellitus, led to significantly lower values of HbA1c (Cohen et al, 2011; Al Hamarneh et al, 2013; Franklin et al, 2013; Ip et al, 2013; Sease et al, 2013; McAdam-Marx et al, 2015; Greer et al, 2016; Tsuyuki et al, 2016a; Weeks et al, 2016; Brunisholz

et al, 2018) and fasting plasma glucose (Al Hamarneh et al, 2013). With pharmacist prescribers, patients were three times more likely to achieve target levels of HbA1c, when compared with the patients managed only by primary medical practitioners (Ip et al, 2013). These patients also had significantly lower 10-year CVD risk (Ip et al, 2013; Yu et al, 2013). When these patients had high BP, they were 87% more likely to achieve goals in both diabetes mellitus and BP, when compared to the usual primary healthcare team (Brunisholz et al, 2018).

Morello et al (2016) described Diabetes Intense Medical Management (DIMM) "Tune Up" Clinic where pharmacists collaborated with endocrinologists to manage patients with diabetes mellitus type 2. Patients with diagnosis of diabetes mellitus type 2 (HbA1c> 9%) were seen by a pharmacist in three 60-minute visits during a 6-month period. Pharmacists could initiate, adjust or discontinue any medication for diabetes or any related condition. In addition, pharmacists were able to order laboratory examinations and interpret results. During a 6-month period, HbA1c was checked twice (3- and 6-month check-up) and in the intervention group, HbA1c was significantly reduced than in the control group, on both occasions. In addition, more patients in the DIMM group achieved target fasting blood glucose. All of these outcomes were achieved without increasing medication regimen complexity, when compared to control group (Morello et al, 2018).

# 1.2.1.3 Dyslipidaemia

In a study by Tsuyuki et al (2016b), patients with uncontrolled dyslipidaemia from Canada, were enrolled in a randomised control trial. Pharmacists assessed CVD risk and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) levels, prescribed medications, performed lifestyle interventions and follow-up. In a 6-month period, the intervention group with a

pharmacist prescriber had 43% of the patients who achieved LDL-C target goal, compared to 18% for the usual care group. Patients from the intervention group also had grater reduction in LDL-C values.

Other studies showed that pharmacist prescribing reduced levels of LDL-C and/or other lipids (Cohen et al, 2011; Ip et al, 2013; Sease et al, 2013; McAlister et al, 2014; Greer et al, 2016; Tsuyuki et al, 2016a; Weeks et al, 2016).

### 1.2.1.4 Other Conditions

Beahm et al (2018) showed that in the management of uncomplicated urinary tract infection (UTI), pharmacist prescribers had 89% of clinical cure rate and that there was very high satisfaction by patients. Pharmacists were also capable of identifying signs and symptoms of complicated conditions and referring patients to physicians.

Bruhn et al (2013) enrolled patients with chronic pain in United Kingdom. The authors compared pharmacist's medication review with or without pharmacist's prescribing, to usual care. The group with pharmacists' medication review and prescribing had statistically significant improvement in Chronic Pain Grade (CPG) intensity and disability. The group with pharmacist's medication review and referral to general practitioner (GP), together with pharmacist prescribing, had statistically significant improvements in total CPG score.

#### 1.2.2 Economic Benefits

Besides the well-proven benefits on patient clinical outcomes, pharmacist prescribing should be assessed for its financial impact on healthcare costs. Total healthcare cost has been increasing over time due to the ageing population, polypharmacy, medication errors, new medicines and technological advancements (Dalton & Byrne, 2017). It is important that policy-makers direct healthcare resources to activities and treatments which are cost-effective (Gammie et al, 2017).

Tsuyuki et al (2015) showed that the full scope of pharmacist interventions regarding patients with hypertension (review of antihypertensive medications, assessment of cardiovascular risk and blood pressure control, patient counselling, prescribing and/or titrating of medications, laboratory testing and patients follow up) lowers the systolic blood pressure on average by 18.3 mmHg. The partial scope of interventions (patient counselling and education, diagnostics, referrals and interventions), when pharmacists are not able to prescribe, also improves the control of systolic blood pressure, but the decrease is around 7.6 mmHg (Santschi et al, 2014). Cost-effectiveness analysis of pharmacists providing full scope of interventions in treatment of patients with hypertension in comparison with usual care showed that full scope of interventions offered more cost savings (Marra et al, 2017). During a 30-year time period, pharmacist management of patients with hypertension using full scope of interventions was economically dominant when compared to usual care and estimated discounted cost savings of \$6 000 per individual were calculated (Marra et al, 2017).

This would result in 953 000 life-years saved and, if applied to half of the patients with poorly controlled hypertension in Canada, this approach would save \$15.7 billion. <sup>14</sup> Involvement of pharmacist prescribers can significantly reduce cost (McAdam-Marx et al, 2015; Michalets et al, 2015; Brown et al, 2016; Derington et al, 2019).

Some of the estimated savings are: \$691 200 per year, pharmacist prescriber-led smoking cessation (Manolakis & Skelton. 2010); \$74 906 per year, management of 95 patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 in a 2-year period (Sease et al, 2013); \$2.4 billion during 10-years period, care for the patients with the hypertension (Dehmer et al, 2016) and \$51.1 million in a period of 5 years, management of uncomplicated UTI (Sanyal et al, 2019).

Hirsch et al (2017) estimated that in the DIMM "Tune-Up" Clinic, from a health system perspective, decrease in medical cost due to improvement in HbA1c was \$8 793 per DIMM patient compared to \$3 506 per patient who was provided standard primary care. Return of investment was \$9.01 on every dollar spent. Total estimated cost of DIMM patients was lower and risks for diabetes-related complications were reduced over a 2-, 5- and 10-year period.

Other studies evaluated the cost related to pharmacist-physician collaborative practice model when pharmacist had authority to initiate, adjust or discontinue medications for patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 (Franklin et al, 2013; Yu et al, 2013). Franklin et al (2013) showed that addition of the pharmacist to the diabetes-team resulted in cost savings per patient of \$421.01.

14. Broadstreet Health Economics & Outcomes Research. Improving health and lowering costs: Benefits of pharmacist care in hypertension in Canada [Internet]. Ottawa (ON): Canadian Pharmacists Association; 2017 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmacists.ca/cpha-ca/assets/File/cpha-on-the-issues/Benefits\_of\_Pharmacist\_Care\_in\_Hypertension\_EN.pdf

\_\_\_\_\_

Yu et al (2013) compared patients with a pharmacist prescriber (enhanced group) and a control group with patients having a primary care physician only, in the management of diabetes mellitus type 2. The enhanced group had lower cost per patient in a 10-year period (\$35,740 vs. \$44,528) and more life years saved (8.9 vs. 8.1).

# 1.3 Views of Patients and Public on Pharmacist Prescribing

Research about effectiveness and safety of pharmacist prescribing aims to support implementation of this type of prescribing throughout the world. Studies examining views and attitudes of patients and public are also very important because they can identify different factors, which support or oppose pharmacist prescribing. Understanding these views, pharmacists can overcome barriers, improve the service, better promote and educate stakeholders and improve implementation of pharmacist prescribing (Eckhaus et al, 2021).

## 1.3.1 Patients' Views on Pharmacist Prescribing

Patients were highly satisfied with the service provided by pharmacist prescribers in the primary care, mental health, contraception, Human Immunodeficiency (HIV) prophylaxis and cardiology (Stewart et al, 2008; Stewart et al, 2011; Tinelli et al, 2013; Buist et al, 2019; Hindi et al, 2019; Lutz et al, 2020; Zhu et al, 2020; Eckhaus et al, 2021; Speirits et al, 2021). Patients viewed the pharmacist as a drug expert (McCann et al, 2012a; Hindi et al, 2019) and thought that all the necessary and detailed information was given to them

during consultation (Stewart et al, 2008; McCann et al, 2012a; Speirits et al, 2021). Pharmacists were thought to be thorough and approachable (Stewart et al, 2011; Hindi et al, 2019). Patients were satisfied with the prolonged consultation time (McCann et al, 2012a; Hindi et al, 2019) and felt to have more control over their disease management plan (McCann et al, 2012a). Patients appreciated opportunity to ask questions and thought that involvement of pharmacist independent prescriber was beneficial for them and reduced their stress (Hindi et al, 2019; Speirits et al, 2021).

Gerard et al (2012) reported that patients were more likely to visit a pharmacist prescriber or personal GP, compared to any available GP. This can probably be explained with the good relationship patients have with the pharmacist prescriber and the fact they trust him/her (Tinelli et al, 2013; Hale et al, 2015). Patients would also recommend pharmacist prescribers to others (Stewart et al, 2011; Hale et al, 2015).

Patients felt that care provided by pharmacist prescriber was no different than usual care (Tinelli et al, 2013; Hale et al, 2015) and that safety related to prescribing was the same as with the GP (Stewart et al, 2011; Tinelli et al, 2013). Amongst prescribing by pharmacists and usual care, patients reported no difference in disease control, support for adherence and access (Tinelli et al, 2013).

In Australia, two different settings of collaborative doctor-pharmacist prescribing were set up to examine attitudes of patients towards implementation of pharmacist prescribing, and 93% of patients agreed to see the pharmacist prescriber regularly for management of their disease or condition (Hale et al, 2015).

Some studies assessed patients' experience in pharmacist prescribing concerning specific diseases or conditions. Steward et al (2018) enrolled patients with UTI, impetigo and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and concluded that patients were highly

satisfied with the treatment, provided care and quick and efficient access. In a hypertension clinic with pharmacist supplementary prescribers, 57% of patients thought that standard of care was better than with usual care and 76% said that their knowledge and understanding of the condition has improved while 92% agreed that pharmacists should supplementary prescribe (Smalley, 2006). A study from Canada enrolled patients who visited pharmacy for minor illnesses (Mansell et al, 2015). Patients were satisfied with both efficacy and safety of treatment initiated by pharmacist prescribers. Patients opted for this kind of service because it was convenient and they had trust in the pharmacist prescriber. Hill et al (2014) conducted an interview amongst patients attending addiction services in Scotland. Ninety-seven percent of the patients said that if they can choose which healthcare professionals they wish to consult, they would chose a pharmacist and 96% thought that pharmacists have good communication skills and are very capable. McKeirnan and MacLean (2018) showed that patients were willing to access pharmacist prescribing for minor ailments and conditions, if that service would being offered in rural areas in Washington state. Patients who had appointments with pharmacist independent prescribers in post-myocardial infarction left ventricular systolic dysfunction clinic reported benefits of multidisciplinary team, that pharmacist consultations helped them to understand better their condition and treatment, and that pharmacist provided more information compared to usual care (Speirits et al. 2021).

A review article by Famiyeh and McCarthy in 2017 shows that patients were highly satisfied with communication, service received and time of appointment, which referred to availability of pharmacist, duration of consultation and locality of the pharmacy. Patients reported increased access to medications and that their relationship with the pharmacist became stronger.

In a systematic review by Jebara et al (2018), patients were supportive towards pharmacist prescribing stating increased access to healthcare professionals and improved use of pharmacists' skills and knowledge.

Patients felt that the multidisciplinary team's care, which includes pharmacist prescribers, is an ideal option for the management of their health (McCann et al, 2012a; Speirits et al, 2021). Patients felt (65%, Stewart et al, 2008 and 69.6%, Stewart et al, 2011) more confident that their medical practitioner establishes the initial diagnosis or manage worsened or more complex conditions (McCann et al, 2012a). One reason for this is the excessive lack of awareness of pharmacist prescribing and training required to become a prescriber (McCann et al, 2012a).

Patients expressed their concerns regarding pharmacists' limited access to patient medical records (Famiyeh & McCarthy, 2017; Jebara et al, 2018), narrow pharmacists' diagnostic skills (if not prescribing collaboratively) and pharmacists' responsibility and lack of reimbursement (Jebara et al, 2018), lack of adequate training on specific drug treatment, like for example, HIV treatment (Lutz et al, 2020), organisational issues and especially lack of additional staff (Famiyeh & McCarthy, 2017; Jebara et al, 2018), patient health and cost of the treatment (Eckhaus et al, 2021) and insufficient privacy within a community pharmacy setting (Stewart et al, 2011; Zhu et al, 2020; Eckhaus et al, 2021). In their review article, Famiyeh and McCarthy, (2017) reported that patients were not worried about lack of privacy.

## 1.3.2 Public Views on Pharmacist Prescribing

The public supported pharmacists prescribing (Stewart et al, 2009; Bishop et al, 2015; Khan et al, 2017; Irwin et al, 2019). In studies done locally, public support towards pharmacist prescribing changed from 47% (Wirth et al, 2010) and 41% (Tabone et al, 2013) to 69% (Vella et al, 2015). The public agreed that it would be convenient for patients to have medicines prescribed in a pharmacy, with increased access to medicines and thought that pharmacists should have access to patient medical records prior to prescribing (Steward et al, 2009; Famiyeh et al, 2019). In a study by Famiyeh et al (2019) in Canada the public was not aware that pharmacists can prescribe. Irwin et al (2019) reports that public was not familiar with required education and training.

Pharmacists would be supported to prescribe in certain situations such as prescribing in emergency situations, prescribing for chronic conditions (Perepelkin, 2011; Khan et al, 2017, Jebara et al, 2018) and renewing of prescriptions (Perepelkin, 2011; Kelly et al, 2014; Famiyeh & McCarthy, 2017, Jebara et al, 2018; Famiyeh et al, 2019).

When it comes to more complex interventions, like changing the dose or dose frequency, the public was not supportive of pharmacists prescribing (Famiyeh et al, 2019). Perepelkin (2011) reports that 40% of interviewed public supported pharmacists to change the dose and 19% to diagnose new illnesses and prescribe new drugs. The public thought that pharmacists are as knowledgeable as doctors to prescribe medicines (31%) and that pharmacists could prescribe the same range of medicines as doctors (25%) (Stewart et al, 2009). This opposes the view of the public from more recent studies where it is reported that pharmacists should prescribe for chronic conditions (Famiyeh & McCarthy, 2017; Khan et al, 2017, Jebara et al, 2018) and for minor illnesses (Famiyeh & McCarthy, 2017).

In a national survey in Canada<sup>15</sup> in 2015, the public thought that pharmacists play a central role in the healthcare system (82%). The public agreed that in case of prescribing for minor illnesses, the overload of emergency rooms and walk-in clinics would be reduced (85%). They thought that pharmacists have enough knowledge and expertise to deal with more complex assignments, rather to just fill-in the prescriptions (85%) and that pharmacist should be part of the healthcare team in the care of patients with chronic conditions and that, through that involvement, the best care to patients would be provided (84%). The public stated that patients' quality of life would improve (82%) and that medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration would decrease total healthcare costs (79%).<sup>15</sup>

The public showed concern about safety of prescribing (Irwin et al, 2019), privacy during consultation with a pharmacist prescriber and the lack of appropriate support for pharmacist prescribing, including limited access to medical records and lack of additional staff (Famiyeh & McCarthy, 2017) as well as lack of time (Irwin et al, 2019).

Some of the concerns of the patients and public were related to the potential risks of safety associated with pharmacist prescribing. Since risk is associated with any pharmacist's activity and any drug treatment, it should be further discussed.

\_

<sup>15.</sup> Canadian Pharmacists Association (CPhA). Pharmacists in Canada: A national survey of Canadians on their perceptions and attitudes towards pharmacists in Canada [Internet]. Ottawa: CPhA; 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: http://www.pharmacists.ca/cpha-ca/assets/File/news-events/PAM2015-Poll.pdf

## 1.4 Risk Considerations in Pharmacy

Relying on the available information, people are taking risks to live their lives, create their values and deal with challenges (Zinn, 2019). There is no universally accepted definition of the risk (Aven & Renn, 2009; Aven, 2010; Aven et al, 2011). In most definitions, common elements of risk are an event, a consequence in terms of an outcome and probability, where Aven (2010) suggests that probabilities should be replaced with the uncertainties. Aven suggests a definition where "risk is uncertainty about the event and uncertainty about outcome and its severity with respect to something valuable to humans" (Aven & Renn, 2009). The ICH guideline Q9 on quality risk management defines risk as the "combination of the probability of occurrence of harm and the severity of that harm". 16 Risk exists objectively in the world, it is not bound to its perception (Aven et al, 2011), indicating that even if person is not aware of some specific risk, risk will still exist. Risk perceptions are subjective and intuitive (Wilson et al, 2019) and they are influenced by the individual's knowledge (Zhu et al, 2016; Benítez-Díaz et al, 2020; Chen et al, 2020) or emotions (Lanciano et al, 2020; Oh et al, 2020). Not all will assign the same probability of some potential harm or comprehend the same level of seriousness (Aven et al, 2011).

Pharmacists need to be aware that it is impossible to reduce the risk of their activities to 'zero' and that some amount of risk needs to be present (Bush et al, 2005, Interrigi et al, 2017).<sup>17</sup>

\_

<sup>16.</sup>European Medicines Agency (EMA). ICH guideline Q9 on quality risk management [Internet]. London: EMA; 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ema.europa.eu/documents/scientific-guideline/international-conference-harmonisation-technical-requirements-registration-pharmaceuticals-human-use\_en-3.pdf

<sup>17.</sup> National Health Service (NHS); Black Country Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. Clinical Risk Management [Internet]. London: NHS; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.bcpft.nhs.uk/documents/policies/r/1079-risk-management-clinical/file

Regarding drug treatments, various stakeholders are included, like patients, pharmacists, medical practitioners, carers or family members, regulatory authorities, and different perceptions of the risk exist depending upon each stakeholder involved in an individual's drug treatment. The protection of the patient by minimising the risk should be of the most importance (Lotlikar, 2013). Fujita et al (2019) indicates that good-quality healthcare nourishes patient safety. The responsibility of the pharmacist is to try to maximise the benefit of a drug treatment while minimising the potential harm.

### 1.4.1 Clinical Risk Management with Respect to Statin Prescribing

Healthcare organisations, using a risk management process, are proactively taking care of patient safety (Suprin et al, 2019). <sup>17,18</sup> A risk management process also protects healthcare organisations and ensures its normal functioning. <sup>18</sup> Clinical risk management aims to determine, investigate and prevent risks in patient management using a systematic approach (Weingessel et al, 2017).

The risk management process should be personalised to the patient.<sup>17</sup> In the case of pharmacists prescribing statins, the risk management process can be explained as follows (Figure 1.1):<sup>18</sup>

-

<sup>16.</sup>European Medicines Agency (EMA). ICH guideline Q9 on quality risk management [Internet]. London: EMA; 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ema.europa.eu/documents/scientific-guideline/international-conference-harmonisation-technical-requirements-registration-pharmaceuticals-human-use\_en-3.pdf

<sup>17.</sup> National Health Service (NHS); Black Country Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. Clinical Risk Management [Internet]. London: NHS; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.bcpft.nhs.uk/documents/policies/r/1079-risk-management-clinical/file

<sup>18.</sup> Government of Western Australia; Department of Health. Clinical Risk Management Guidelines: A best practice guide [Internet]. Perth: Department of Health;2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://ww2.health.wa.gov.au//media/Files/Corporate/general-documents/Quality/PDF/WA-Health-Clinical-Risk-Management-Guidelines.pdf

**Risk identification** - identification of all the possible risks related with the established scenario of pharmacist prescribing of statins. <sup>16,18</sup> The aim is to identify as much different risks as possible (Simsekler et al, 2018). Some of the risks when prescribing statins could be: incorrect dose of statin, wrong choice of statin, increased incidence of interactions and side-effects.

Risk analysis - understanding the identified risks, the ratings and evaluation of controls to minimise the risks (Hansson & Aven, 2014). In the scenario of statin prescribing, risk factor 'increased incidence of interactions' can have different consequences for the patient, depending on whether the interaction is clinically significant or not, type and dose of statin used, as well as patient's characteristics and other medical conditions (Wiggins et al, 2017). As a consequence, plasma concentrations of the statin can be low or high which further implies lack of therapeutic effect or statin side-effects occurrence (Gravatt et al, 2017). Controls to minimise the risks could be following of the protocols for prescribing or checking for the interactions every time prior prescribing.

Risk evaluation – risks are evaluated according to their importance (Suprin et al, 2019). Risk evaluation implies prioritising risks and realising which risks require modification (avoid the risk, improve risk control or share or transfer the risk). <sup>18</sup> It is important to identify the risks which can harm the patient, for example incorrect dose of statin in patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD). Other risks require awareness and no action is needed, for example in the case of a clinically insignificant interaction (Wiggins et al, 2017).

\_

<sup>16.</sup>European Medicines Agency (EMA). ICH guideline Q9 on quality risk management [Internet]. London: EMA; 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ema.europa.eu/documents/scientific-guideline/international-conference-harmonisation-technical-requirements-registration-pharmaceuticals-human-use\_en-3.pdf

<sup>18.</sup> Government of Western Australia; Department of Health. Clinical Risk Management Guidelines: A best practice guide [Internet]. Perth: Department of Health;2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://ww2.health.wa.gov.au//media/Files/Corporate/general-documents/Quality/PDF/WA-Health-Clinical-Risk-Management-Guidelines.pdf

It is important to clearly distinguish the type of risk, because any action associated with potential mitigation can be time consuming or unnecessary if a low risk is mistakenly taken for high (Simsekler et al, 2018). In contrary, serious harm can happen to a patient.

Risk treatment (reduction) - development of solutions to treat risks which are unacceptable (Lotlikar, 2013) by decreasing the probability and severity of the risk. <sup>16</sup> Different actions can be applied to those risks which can harm the patient. Some of the ways to treat the risk can be avoiding the activity which leads to risk, like stopping simvastatin while patient is on erythromycin (Gravatt et al, 2017), improving patient adherence by explaining benefits of statin treatment as well as educating patients about side-effects, their frequency and seriousness (Fung et al, 2010), identifying the patients at increased risk of side-effects and manage them accordingly, like prescribing reduced statin dose or monitor them more frequently (Ramkumar et al, 2016; Gravatt et al, 2017) or in case of the clinically significant interaction choosing other statin which does not interact significantly (Gravatt et al, 2017; Wiggins et al, 2017).

Understanding the risk will enable a thorough risk assessment, risk management and risk communication (Aven et al, 2011).

Communication and consultation should be included in every step of clinical risk management process (Figure 1.1). Without effective communication different stakeholders would not be aware of benefits of clinical risk management neither will they comprehend their own roles in this process. 18

-

<sup>16.</sup>European Medicines Agency (EMA). ICH guideline Q9 on quality risk management [Internet]. London: EMA; 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ema.europa.eu/documents/scientific-guideline/international-conference-harmonisation-technical-requirements-registration-pharmaceuticals-human-use\_en-3.pdf

<sup>18.</sup> Government of Western Australia; Department of Health. Clinical Risk Management Guidelines: A best practice guide [Internet]. Perth: Department of Health;2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://ww2.health.wa.gov.au/-/media/Files/Corporate/general-documents/Quality/PDF/WA-Health-Clinical-Risk-Management-Guidelines.pdf

Abrams and Greenhawt (2020) concluded that risk consist of the hazardous event and a public perception of that event and that risk communication can influence on that perception.

Monitor and review enable evaluation of the outcomes, so any issues can be identified and further improved (Figure 1.1).<sup>18</sup>

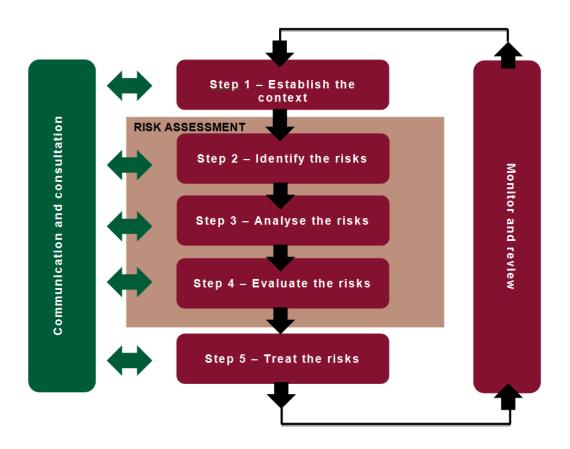


Figure 1.1: Risk management process

Adopted from: Government of Western Australia; Department of Health. Clinical Risk Management Guidelines: A best practice guide [Internet]. Perth: Department of Health;2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://ww2.health.wa.gov.au/-/media/Files/Corporate/general-documents/Quality/PDF/WA-Health-Clinical-Risk-Management-Guidelines.pdf

18. Government of Western Australia; Department of Health. Clinical Risk Management Guidelines: A best practice guide [Internet]. Perth: Department of Health;2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://ww2.health.wa.gov.au/-/media/Files/Corporate/general-documents/Quality/PDF/WA-Health-Clinical-Risk-Management-Guidelines.pdf

25

### 1.5 Reasons for Selecting Statins as a Case Scenario

Risk is associated with any drug treatment, including the treatment with statins. Careful assessment of risk versus benefits needs to be done so maximal effectiveness of statin treatment can be achieved.

The benefits of statins are documented in patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2. A meta-analysis by De Vries et al (2012) reports that when statins are used in patients with diabetes for primary prevention of ASCVD, there is significant reduction of first-time appearance of major cardiovascular or cerebrovascular events. Naeem et al (2018) supports this finding suggesting that when used for primary prevention in patients with diabetes, statins reduced cardiovascular events (Collins et al, 2003; Colhoun et al, 2004; Sever et al, 2005; Nakamura et al, 2006). A meta-analysis of 18 686 patients with diabetes (17 220 with diabetes mellitus type 2), of whom 63% did not have any previous cardiovascular event, showed that statins decreased 5-year incidence of stroke, major coronary and vascular events and requirement of coronary revascularisation (Kearney et al, 2008).

Therapy with statins reduced the risk of CVD related morbidity and mortality and allcause mortality in patients with increased cardiovascular risk but without previous cardiovascular events. In this systematic review by Chou et al (2016) patients were at increased cardiovascular risk due to presence of diabetes mellitus type 2, dyslipidaemia, hypertension or some other risk factor or condition.

A meta-analysis by Tonelli et al (2011) included patients with 10-year cardiovascular risk <20%, without previous cardiovascular events and diabetes, with average LDL-C levels of 4.0 mmol/L (range 2.8-5.2 mmol/L). It was shown that statins in these patients prevent

death and cardiovascular morbidity. This finding is supported by a meta-analysis by Taylor et al (2013) which found that in patients with elevated blood cholesterol, but without prior cardiovascular events, treated with statins, all-cause mortality was decreased. Even in patients with 5-year risk lower than 10% and without history of any vascular events, diabetes or chronic kidney disease, the risk of major cardiovascular events is significantly reduced when LDL-C levels are decreased with statin (Mihaylova et al, 2012). Vallejo-Vaz et al (2017) performed analysis of WOSCOPS trial which included patients with elevated LDL-C ≥190 mg/dL (4.9 mmol/L) without any vascular disease at baseline. The effect of pravastatin on coronary heart disease and major adverse cardiovascular events was observed in 4.9 years of randomised trial and on mortality outcomes during 20 years of follow-up. All outcomes were significantly reduced by pravastatin during both 5 and 20 years of follow-up. Yusuf et al (2016) included men ≥55 and women ≥65 with intermediate CVD risk, and without any current CVD. Participants had baseline lipid levels within range. They were treated with rosuvastatin 10 mg for 5.6 years. These patients had significantly lower risk of CVD, when compared to placebo.

A meta-analysis by Mills et al (2008) concluded that statins, when used for primary prevention in diabetes mellitus type 2 and hypercholesterolaemia significantly reduced all-cause mortality. The meta-analysis by Mills et al (2011) included 170 255 patients who were taking statins both for primary and secondary prevention. It was shown that statins significantly reduce major CVD events and all-cause mortality. This finding is supported by Naci et al (2013) and their meta-analysis with 199 721 participants where it is shown that statins significantly reduced all-cause mortality and major coronary events when used both as primary and secondary prevention.

Baigent et al (2010) in their meta-analysis with more than 170 000 patients who took statin either for primary or for secondary prevention, concluded that with further

reductions in LDL-C, incidence of major vascular effects was lowered. Similar findings were published by Ridker et al (2016). They performed secondary analysis of JUPITER trial and showed that percentage LDL-C reduction was significantly correlated with the incidence event rate of ASCVD. As the percentage reduction of LDL-C was increasing, the ASCVD incidence was decreasing. The JUPITER trial enrolled asymptomatic patients, without previous ASCVD and diabetes, with LDL-C levels <130 mg/dL (3.4 mmol/L) and high-sensitivity C-reactive protein ≥2 mg/L. These findings are supported by a meta-analysis carried out by Silverman et al (2016), which reported that LDL-C levels are in a linear correlation with the rate of cardiovascular events.

Recommendation of guidelines<sup>19</sup> is that all patients with diabetes aged 40-75 without atherosclerotic disease, should be prescribed at least moderate-intensity statin (Arnett et al, 2019; Grundy et al, 2019; Cosentino et al, 2020). In patients aged 40-75 years and with hypercholesterolaemia without diabetes mellitus, 10-year CVD risk needs to be assessed and, accordingly, statins can be prescribed (Arnett et al, 2019; Grundy et al, 2019; Mach et al, 2020).

Low-intensity statins reduce LDL-C levels usually by <30%, moderate-intensity statins by 30% to 49% and high-intensity statins usually by ≥50% (Stone et al, 2014) (Table 1.1). There is individual variability in response to different statins, and this should be taken into consideration prior to prescribing and when there is a poor response to statin treatment (Karlson et al, 2016). There is evidence that lower doses of statins can be used in different Asian populations when compared to Caucasian with the same efficacy (Nakamura et al, 2006; Hu et al, 2013; Naito et al, 2017).

-

<sup>19.</sup> American Diabetes Association. Diabetes Care. Standards of medical care in diabetes – 2021 [Internet]. Arlington, VA: American Diabetes Association; 2021;44(1) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/diacare/suppl/2020/12/09/44.Supplement\_1.DC1/DC\_44\_S1\_final\_copyright\_stamped.pdf

Table 1.1: Statin intensity based on the potential to reduce LDL-C levels

| Statin       | Low-intensity                        | Moderate-intensity                     | High-intensity                       |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|              | Reduction of LDL-C<br>levels by <30% | Reduction of LDL-C levels by 30% - 49% | Reduction of LDL-C<br>levels by ≥50% |  |
| Atorvastatin | N/A                                  | 10 mg to 20 mg                         | 40 mg to 80 mg                       |  |
| Fluvastatin  | 20 mg to 40 mg                       | 40 mg x 2/daily or XL<br>80 mg         | N/A                                  |  |
| Lovastatin   | 20 mg                                | 40 mg to 80 mg                         | N/A                                  |  |
| Pitavastatin | N/A                                  | 1 mg to 4 mg                           | N/A                                  |  |
| Pravastatin  | 10 mg to 20 mg                       | 40 mg to 80 mg                         | N/A                                  |  |
| Rosuvastatin | N/A                                  | 5 mg to 10 mg                          | 20 mg to 40 mg                       |  |
| Simvastatin  | 10 mg                                | 20 mg to 40 mg                         | N/A                                  |  |

Adopted from: Grundy SM, Stone NJ, Bailey AL, Beam C, Birtcher KK, Blumenthal RS et al. 2018 AHA/ACC/AACVPR/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/ADA/AGS/APhA/ASPC/NLA/PCNA Guideline on the Management of Blood Cholesterol: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. Circulation. 2019;139:e1082-143.

#### 1.6 Lacunae in Treatment with Statins

With strong evidence and clear recommendations for statin therapy, there are still treatment gaps for some specific groups of patients.

The National Committee for Quality Assurance issued a report where in 2018, among patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 in the USA, 61-74.4% were on statin treatment.<sup>20</sup> The data from 2016 showed that 58.9-70.7% of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 were taking statin.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>20.</sup> National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA). Statin Therapy for Patients With Cardiovascular Disease and Diabetes (SPC/SPD) [Internet]. Washington: NCQA;2020 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncqa.org/hedis/measures/statin-therapy-for-patients-with-cardiovascular-disease-and-diabetes/

The data from the annual nationwide survey in the USA (Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report) during the period of 2013-2014, statin use was 54.5% amongst patients who were eligible for cholesterol management. It was estimated that around 39.1 million eligible adults are not being prescribed statins for the management of their CVD risk (Wall et al, 2018). In a retrospective longitudinal study of 786 million USA patients during the period 2002-2013, it was reported that, during the study period of 12 years, statin use slowly increased from 33.4% to 52.7% in patients with diabetes and 28.1% to 47% in patients with hyperlipidaemia (Salami et al, 2017).

A study by Ueda et al (2018) aimed to examine statin use in USA and England and showed that 46% of high CVD risk patients in England are not using statins (28% of those have diabetes), while in USA 49.7% high risk CVD patients are not using statins (45.2% of those are with diabetes). Amongst patients with moderate CVD risk, in England 78.2% and in the USA 73% are not using statins. This means that, amongst patients with moderate to high CVD risk, in England 5.09 million patients are not using statins and in USA 25.5 million patients are not on statin treatment. If statins are given to those who are eligible for statin treatment, but are not using them, it was estimated that around 229 000 CVD events could be prevented in England and another 1 000 000 CVD events in USA, over a period of 10 years (Ueda et al, 2018).

A national retrospective cohort study analysed United Kingdom general practice and it included around 5 million patients in the period 2008-2010 (Wu et al, 2013). There were over 1 300 000 eligible patients without evidence of any past ASCVD and of those, 38.2% who were prescribed statins were eligible and 28% of those eligible were given statins (Wu et al, 2013).

Byrne et al (2018) reported that amongst patients with diabetes in Ireland, 57.8% were on statin therapy. For patients with hypercholesterolaemia, 44% were taking statins. Amongst Canadian patients with diabetes managed in the community, those with coronary artery disease (CAD) were better treated for cardiovascular risk factors. Patients with diabetes, but without CAD were less likely to be prescribed a statin (75.7% in comparison to 88.1% of patients with CAD who received statin) and had higher LDL-C levels (Grenier et al, 2016). A study from China showed that, amongst Chinese patients with diabetes, but without previous ASCVD, 85% were receiving a statin (Liu et al, 2019). A study by Urbonas et al (2020) enrolled patients from Lithuania who presented with diabetes, dyslipidaemia and/or hypertension and who were eligible for statin treatment for primary CVD prevention. The study showed that 52% of the patients with high CVD risk and 31% of those with very high CVD risk were using statins.

Bradley et al (2019) investigated the reasons why patients who are eligible to take a statin, were not on that treatment. Twenty-seven percent of the patients eligible for the statin, were not taking the drug. Among those, 59% have never been offered a statin, 31% discontinued the treatment and 10% refused statin. Amongst those who have never been offered a statin, 68% patients said they would use a statin and 60% of those who discontinued treatment on their own, would start using a statin again.

Pharmacist prescribing can help in filling the existing treatment gaps. Anderson et al (2020) showed that a pharmacist prescriber increased percent of the patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 who were taking statin from 65.7% at the beginning of the study, to 87.1%. This finding shows the importance of the pharmacists to extend the scope of practice to include prescribing.

#### 1.7 Access to Healthcare Professionals

Lack of access to healthcare professionals can have consequences on patients' health. Khatib et al (2014) reported that lack of access to healthcare provider, available time and high workload for healthcare providers (of whom, 67% were physicians), were reported as some of the reasons of suboptimal blood pressure control. Report from Canada states that, in 2017 around 4.7 million people aged 12 years and older, did not have a regular healthcare provider (general practitioner, medical specialist or nurse practitioner). As a solution, Khan et al (2019) calls for implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Canada for hypertension management in order to help medical practitioners' exhaustion.

Pharmacists are primary healthcare professionals, who are available and highly accessible to patients (Tsuyuki et al, 2018) and are in ideal position to fill in the treatment gap.

Older patients and those with existing CVD disease (Mc Namara et al, 2012) and with diabetes (Shiu et al, 2006; Mc Namara et al, 2012) visited community pharmacist more often than they visited general practitioner. Tsuyuki et al (2018) estimated that patients see their primary care pharmacist between 1.5 and 10 times more frequently than their primary care physician.

In Malta, the number of medical practitioners per capita steadily increased since 2009 and in 2017 was above EU average. <sup>22</sup>

\_

<sup>21.</sup> Statistics Canada. Health Fact Sheets: Primary health care providers, 2017 [Internet]. Ottawa: Statistics Canada; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/en/pub/82-625-x/2019001/article/00001-eng.pdf?st=PUZERCRQ 22. Azzopardi-Muscat N, Buttigieg S, Calleja N, Merkur S. Health Systems in Transition: Malta Health System Review [Internet]. Malta;2017;19(1):1-137 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: http://www.euro.who.int/\_\_data/assets/pdf\_file/0009/332883/Malta-Hit.pdf?ua=1

According to the Eurostat, in Malta in 2014, 40% of the population visited a GP during the previous four weeks before the survey.<sup>23</sup> In most EU Member States in 2018, average visit of GPs was between 4.4 and 10.0 per year.<sup>23</sup> In the Mediterranean Institute of Primary Care Patient Questionnaire 2009, nearly 90% of interviewed people in Malta, saw their GP in the previous year and people reported great accessibility of GPs in Malta. It was stated that expectations of GP service in Malta were high-quality services even out-of-hours and respondents reported that they wanted enough time per visit and that they do not like to be rushed. One of the suggestions for improvement of GP service was better accessibility, especially during out-of-hours. Most participants (80%) would like to visit one GP of their choice every time they are in need, rather than to change and visit different GPs.<sup>24</sup>

A report for Malta's Health System from 2019 stated that ageing private GPs as well as junior doctors who are hesitant to work in private solo practices, represent challenges who are changing private healthcare model and need to be addressed.<sup>25</sup> Pharmacist prescribers could be a solution to these challenges and could increase the access to healthcare especially out-of-hours.

\_

<sup>23.</sup> Eurostat. Statistics Explained. Healthcare activities statistics – consultations, 2018 [Internet]. Luxembourg: Eurostat; 2020 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php/Healthcare\_activities\_statistics\_consultations#Consultations\_of\_doctors

<sup>24.</sup> Soler JK, Borg M, Stabile I, Mifsud A, Abela G, Farrugia D. Mediterranean Institute of Primary Care Patient Questionnaire 2009. Malta; 2009 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: http://www.mipc.org.mt/documents/MIPC%20Patient%20Questionnaire%20report.pdf

<sup>25.</sup> Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Malta: Country Health Profile 2019, State of Health In the EU [Internet]. Paris: OECD; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/docserver/05db1284-en.pdf?expires=1606919236&id=id&accname=guest&checksum=81B347FCE9573B9E06125F8B958CF7E5

### 1.8 Statin Prescribing Protocols in Malta

The Government Formulary List (GFL) in Malta consists of two lists: Hospital Formulary List and Out-Patients Formulary List. The Out-Patients Formulary List is intended to be used by government pharmacies and by the Pharmacy Of Your Choice (POYC) scheme.<sup>26</sup> POYC is a national pharmaceutical service which provides eligible patients free pharmaceutical devices and medicines, listed on the Out-Patients Formulary List.<sup>27</sup>

Three statins can be found on both Hospital Formulary List and Out-Patients Formulary List: atorvastatin (10 mg, 20 mg and 40 mg), rosuvastatin (20 mg and 40 mg) and simvastatin (10 mg, 20 mg and 40 mg). <sup>28,29</sup> Fluvastatin has been removed from the GFL in 2018. <sup>30</sup> By the same protocol <sup>30</sup> atorvastatin became first-line statin treatment. Atorvastatin and simvastatin can be used as a first-line statin treatment, while rosuvastatin can be prescribed only when target level of LDL-C has not been achieved (low to moderate risk: LDL-C≤3mmol/L; high risk LDL-C≤1.8mmol/L) with maximum dose of atorvastatin for a period of minimum 3 months. <sup>30</sup>

<sup>26.</sup> Office of the Deputy Prime Minister, Ministry for Health. The Government Formulary List [Internet]. Valletta: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister, Ministry for Health; 2021 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://deputyprimeminister.gov.mt/en/pharmaceutical/Pages/formulary/formulary.aspx

<sup>27.</sup> Ministry for Health. Pharmacy of your choice unit, National outpatients' services' booklet [Internet]. Valletta: Ministry for Health; 2017 [cited 2021 mar 15]. Available from URL: https://deputyprimeminister.gov.mt/en/poyc/Documents/National%20Outpatients'%20Services'%20Booklet%201st%20Draft%20E NGLISH%20[for%20website].pdf

<sup>28.</sup> Directorate for Pharmaceutical Affairs (DPA), Ministry for Health. Hospital Formulary List [Internet]. Valletta: DPA; 2021 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://deputyprimeminister.gov.mt/en/pharmaceutical/Documents/GFL/hosp\_gfl\_jan\_2021.pdf 29. Directorate for Pharmaceutical Affairs (DPA), Ministry for Health. Out-Patients Formulary List [Internet]. Valletta: DPA; 2021 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL:

 $https://deputyprime minister.gov.mt/en/pharmaceutical/Documents/GFL/out\_patients\_gfl\_jan\_2021.pdf$ 

<sup>30.</sup> Office of the Deputy Prime Minister, Ministry for Health. Deletion of Fluvastatin and Changes in Statin Entitlement [Internet]. Valletta: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister, Ministry for Health; 2018 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://deputyprimeminister.gov.mt/en/pharmaceutical/Documents/Circulars/2018/circular\_54\_2018.pdf

## 1.9 Rationale of the Study

Studies regarding pharmacist prescribing in Malta have been undertaken (Tabone et al, 2013; Vella et al, 2014; Vella et al, 2015; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Aquilina et al, 2018; Micallef, 2019), but to the best knowledge of the investigator, there is no research which assesses pharmacist prescribing, from a pharmacist and medical practitioner perspective, of low- and moderate-intensity statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD.

This research assesses the risk associated with pharmacist prescribing. By identifying the potential risks, both pharmacists and medical practitioners, can reduce the risks and make the statin treatment safer for the patient. This research offers suggestions that could potentially reduce the risks associated with prescribing of statins and factors that could ease the process of implementation of pharmacists prescribing in Malta.

# 1.10 Aim and Objectives

Aim was to determine the risks related to prescribing low- and moderate-intensity statins, both by medical practitioners and pharmacists.

Aim was achieved by:

 Developing and validating two questionnaires, one for medical practitioners and one for pharmacists, to assess their perceptions regarding the risks associated with prescribing of statins for primary prevention. ii) Developing a regression model to statistically analyse and identify differences, if any, of risks involved when statins are prescribed by medical practitioners and by pharmacists. Chapter 2

Methodology

### 2.1 Research Design

This cross-sectional study assessed the attitudes and opinions related to prescribing of statins for primary CVD prevention using questionnaires. Medical practitioners and pharmacists were asked to rate the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and pharmacists. Medical practitioners and pharmacists rated the importance of factors which could potentially ease the implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta.

#### **2.1.1** Questionnaire Development

Two questionnaires, one for medical practitioners and one for pharmacists, were developed and titled 'Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Medical Practitioners' (SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub>) and 'Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Pharmacists' (SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub>) respectively (Appendix 1). Questions were adapted from Krempf et al (2015), Attard Pizzuto (2016) and Courtenay et al (2018) and developed by the principal investigator for the purpose of this research.

Questions were developed using 5-point Likert scale of 1 to 5 where 1 was the lowest score and 5 was the highest score. The other types of the questions used were single-answer multiple-choice questions and dichotomous closed-ended questions.

Both questionnaires consisted of two parts. Part ONE had four sections with 21 questions. Part TWO consisted of one question. Sections were: *Demographics (Section I), Statin prescribing (by Medical Practitioners) (Section II), Statin Prescribing by Pharmacists (Section III)* and *Medical practitioner–Pharmacist Collaboration (Section IV)*.

### Section I: Demographics

This section included four questions, all of which were single-answer multiple-choice questions. The questions asked participants for the years of professional experience, level of postgraduate training (for medical practitioners) or place of work (for pharmacists), most common patient age group that participants come into contact with and the average number of patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 that participants encounter during their practice.

Section II: Statin prescribing (by Medical Practitioners)

This section consisted of eight questions of which six made use of a 5-point Likert scale ranging from 1 to 5 and two were single-answer multiple-choice questions.

In the SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub> this section was named *Statin prescribing by Medical Practitioners*. Medical practitioners were asked what drug- and patient-related information as well as other factors, influence prescription of statins. Two single-answer multiple-choice questions assessed practices of lipid monitoring and liver function monitoring in patients taking statins. In this section, risks associated with statin prescribing by medical practitioners were assessed. The last question in this section examined awareness of guideline recommendations regarding indications for statin prescribing, monitoring requirements, interactions, side-effects and contraindications of statin treatment.

In SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub>, section II was named *Statin prescribing*. The number of questions and their structure was the same as in SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub>. The difference in the title was made because while for medical practitioners their own practices regarding statin prescribing were assessed, for pharmacists, their awareness of recommendations for statin prescribing was assessed.

#### Section III: Statin Prescribing by Pharmacists

The potential scenario of pharmacist prescribing of statins was assessed in this section. Pharmacists would prescribe low- and moderate-intensity statins to patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 for primary prevention of ASCVD, by following predefined inclusion and exclusion criteria. Low- and moderate-intensity statins were chosen because they are associated with less side-effects when compared to high-potency statins (Ran et al, 2017; Lee et al, 2018; Thongtang et al, 2020). Patients would either present their laboratory results with elevated cholesterol levels or would have a diagnosis of diabetes mellitus type 2. If the pharmacist could not confirm the patient's diagnosis, the signs and/or symptoms were severe, or if pharmacists had any uncertainty, the pharmacist would refer the patient to a medical practitioner.

This section had five questions of which four were using 5-point Likert scale of 1 to 5 and one was dichotomous closed-ended question.

Questions regarding pharmacists' competence for prescribing of statins, risks associated with pharmacist prescribing of statins, the reasons why pharmacists should not be given prescribing rights as well as how this new scenario would affect medical practitioners, were asked. As for the closed-ended question, participants were asked whether pharmacists in Malta should be given statin prescribing rights.

# Section IV: Medical practitioner—Pharmacist Collaboration

There were four questions in this section of which two made use of a 5-point Likert scale of 1 to 5 and two were dichotomous closed-ended questions.

In this section, the opinion regarding benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration was estimated. The aspects that healthcare professionals collaborated on

were also assessed. With closed-ended questions, participants were asked whether they collaborate with the pharmacist/medical practitioner in their daily practice and if there was no collaboration, whether they were willing to start.

#### Part TWO

Both medical practitioners and pharmacists rated the importance of fourteen factors which could potentially ease the implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta, using a rating scale of 1 to 5 (where 1 was not important at all and 5 was very important).

All questions had a comment section underneath where respondents could write additional thoughts and opinions.

#### 2.1.2 Questionnaire Validation

After questionnaires development, the content validity of the questionnaires was examined using a two-round modified Delphi method. While assessing content validity, both qualitative and quantitative analyses were performed. Qualitative analysis implied adding missing items which should be mentioned as new options or rewording of existing questions due to grammar inaccuracies and insufficient clarity, based on the recommendations of panel members. As part of quantitative analysis, experts rated relevance of the questions and based on the relevance rating scores, questions were removed or retained in the questionnaires.

An expert panel of six members was used, consisting of three medical practitioners (one vascular surgeon, one cardiologist and one general practitioner) and three pharmacists (one academic, one hospital and one community pharmacist). Gender was equally

distributed. Experts were selected on the basis of personal contact and representativeness was not achieved. Experts were contacted either physically or via email and all agreed to participate. A statistician was also consulted to approve scales and scoring systems.

#### Round I of validation

Upon accepting to participate, panel members were contacted via email. A covering letter explaining the purpose of the study and instructions for questionnaire validation were sent. A reminder was sent to those panel members who did not send validated questionnaires after 10 days.

During validation, panel members could comment what they would like to change with respect to presentation, clarity or content of the questions. Panel members rated the relevance of the questions, where option 1 was 'not relevant' and option 5 was 'highly relevant'. The structure of the questions was assessed and any other options that could be added were suggested.

For the qualitative analysis, recommendations were accepted either if three out of the six members put forward the same suggestion, and/or if the recommendation was evidence-based. When the first round of validation was completed, changes were made based on recommendations.

For the quantitative analysis both item-level content validity index (I-CVI) and scale-level content validity index (S-CVI) were calculated. I-CVI was calculated as the proportion of the experts who rated the question 'relevant', with 4 or 5 on the 5-point Likert scale.

For the assessment of S-CVI, the following two methods were used:

- S-CVI universal agreement (S-CVI/UA), for which the proportion of the questions that achieved relevance rating of 4 or 5 by all the experts was used.
- S-CVI average (S-CVI/Ave), where the average value of all the I-CVIs was used.

I-CVI helps with the decision to omit, revise or keep an item (Almanasreh et al, 2019). In order to have excellent content validity, the minimal recommended values for CVIs were: I-CVI of at least 0.78 (Polit and Beck, 2006; Polit et al, 2007; Sangoseni et al, 2013; Vrbnjak et al, 2017), S-CVI/Ave of minimum 0.90 (Polit and Beck, 2006; Pierce et al, 2016; Chiwaridzo et al, 2017; Vrbnjak et al, 2017; Lam et al, 2018) and S-CVI/UA of minimum 0.80 (Polit et al, 2007).

After both qualitative and quantitative analyses were performed, questionnaires were ready for the second validation round.

#### Round II of validation

The same expert panel was contacted after three weeks for the second round of validation and all the members agreed to participate. The questionnaires were sent via email and a reminder was sent after eight days. After receiving all the questionnaires in the second round of validation, both qualitative and quantitative analyses were performed. After implementing the recommended changes and comparing the results from both rounds of the validation, the questionnaires were then tested for reliability.

#### 2.1.3 Test-retest Reliability

To determine test-retest reliability of the questionnaires (stability of the questionnaire during time), seventeen pharmacists were recruited. They were selected through personal contact; therefore representativeness was not achieved. All of the pharmacists were asked in person whether they would like to participate in reliability testing and all agreed. Questionnaires were given to them either in person or were sent via email. Questionnaires were anonymous. Participants were asked to mark the questionnaire, using a symbol or any word for traceability purposes. All seventeen pharmacists completed the questionnaires. Seven days after collection of completed questionnaires, the same questionnaire was given to each pharmacist to be filled in again. Participants needed to mark the questionnaire using the same symbol or word which they were using for the first time. Fifteen pharmacists (88.2%) completed the questionnaire for the second time.

For the analysis of the answers, IBM SPSS Statistics Version 25.0 was used. When responses had a nominal scale, Kappa test was used and for those with ordinal scale, Kendall-Tau test was applied. For both Kappa and Kendall-Tau test, the null hypothesis specified that test-retest reliability was poor and was accepted if p value exceeded 0.05 level of significance. The alternative hypothesis specified that test-retest was satisfactory and was accepted if p value was less than 0.05.

Spearman correlation test was also conducted, analysing the relationship between two answers for each individual question and for all the questions at once. The normality assumption was not tested since most of the variables were rated using a Likert scale of 1 to 5, which is ordinal categorical scale, and the non-parametric test, Spearman correlation test was chosen. The null hypothesis stated that there was no relationship between two answers and that stability during time of specific individual question or of

the whole questionnaire was poor. The alternative hypothesis specified that there was a significant relationship between the two answers and that stability during time was satisfactory, for specific individual question or for the whole questionnaire. If p-value was less than 0.05, relationship between two answers was statistically significant and thus not attributed to chance.

### 2.1.4 Ethics Approval

Ethics approval was sought and obtained from the Faculty Research Ethics Committee (FREC) (Appendix 2).

# 2.2 Sampling

The estimated number of registered pharmacists in Malta at the time of study was 1250 and the number of medical practitioners who belong to either the family medicine or general/internal medicine specialty was 531.<sup>31</sup> These specialities were chosen because although all medical practitioners can prescribe statins, these specialities are easily accessible for the patients, both in public and in private sector and serve as 'gatekeepers' for different health services.<sup>22</sup>

 $<sup>22. \</sup> Azzopardi-Muscat \ N, \ Buttigieg \ S, \ Calleja \ N, \ Merkur \ S. \ Health \ Systems \ in \ Transition: \ Malta \ Health \ System \ Review \ [Internet]. \\ Malta; 2017; 19(1):1-137 \quad [cited 2021 \ Mar 15]. \quad Available \ from \ URL: \ http://www.euro.who.int/\_data/assets/pdf_file/0009/332883/Malta-Hit.pdf?ua=1$ 

<sup>31.</sup> Medical Council. Healthcare medical professions act. Medical and Dental Specialists Register [Internet]. Valletta: Medical Council;2020 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://deputyprimeminister.gov.mt/en/regcounc/medicalcouncil/Documents/registers/mcsac.pdf

#### 2.2.1 Research Setting

The principal investigator visited community pharmacies and private clinics where medical practitioners with specialities of family medicine or general/internal medicine attend.

#### 2.3 Data Collection

Questionnaires were distributed both electronically and in person by the principal investigator, to medical practitioners and pharmacists. For electronic distribution, online versions of the questionnaires developed were using Google Docs. For electronic distribution to medical practitioners, the following organisations were contacted: Malta College of Family Doctors (174 full members and 3 associate members), where questionnaire was send twice, The Association of Private Family Doctors (98 members), questionnaire was sent once and Primary HealthCare Malta, questionnaire was sent once.

For pharmacists, the questionnaire was distributed via social media, in a closed group having 885 members including students who were not eligible to participate. The questionnaire was also sent once by the Department of Pharmacy to alumni members (180 pharmacists).

Questionnaires were also distributed in person to 170 pharmacists working in community pharmacies and 60 medical practitioners working in clinics in community pharmacies. To avoid duplication of the results, all pharmacists and medical practitioners who were

visited were told in person that if they already responded to the questionnaire online, they do not need to fill in the physical questionnaire again and vice-versa. Participants were chosen using the convenience sample method.

Questionnaires were anonymous and self-administered. In order to provide complete anonymity of participants, the principal investigator had a sealed box with an opening on top where participants could put their completed questionnaire. Participation was voluntary. The questionnaire took 10 to 15 minutes to complete.

# 2.4 Data Analysis

For the analysis of the data, IBM SPSS Statistics Versions 27.0 was used. In order to analyse differences among mean rating scores of several related options, within one multiple-choice question, the Friedman test was used. Results were further supported with error bar graphs.

The Kruskal Wallis test was used to compare mean rating scores between different independent groups clustered by years of medical practitioners'/pharmacists' experience or clustered by information whether there was collaboration between different healthcare professionals. The Chi-Square test was used to compare two categorical variables.

For all the tests used, the null hypothesis stated that there was no statistically significant difference amongst groups and was accepted if p-value was more than 0.05, while the alternative hypothesis stated that there was statistically significant difference amongst groups and was accepted if p-value was less than 0.05.

Using the risk factors rated by participants while assessing the risk associated with statin prescribing, cluster analysis of all 13 risks factors was done. TwoStep clustering was used to indicate the optimal number of clusters and final clustering was performed using K-means.

A regression model I was developed to statistically analyse and identify differences, if any, of risks involved when statins are prescribed by medical practitioners and by pharmacists. The ANCOVA regression model was used. The dependant variable was 'Total risk' that was calculated as an average value of all thirteen (13) risk factors associated with prescribing, estimated by one healthcare professional. Each healthcare professional provided two answers, one for estimated risks associated with statin prescribing by medical practitioners, the other one for estimated risks associated with pharmacist prescribing of statins. All of the responses were included in the development of the final model.

Regression analysis ANCOVA was also used to estimate the relationship between predictors and the dependant variable (regression model II). The dependant variable was 'Total risk' and the predictors were: healthcare professional (medical practitioner or pharmacist) who estimated the risks by completing the questionnaire, years of healthcare professional's professional experience, the number of with patients hypercholesterolaemia and diabetes mellitus type 2 who healthcare professional encounters on weekly basis, attitude towards giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists and whether there is routine collaboration with other healthcare professionals (medical practitioner or pharmacist). All responses were included in the final analysis.

For both regression model I and regression model II, all ANCOVA assumptions were tested and satisfied. Studentized deleted residuals were used for detection of outliers, which can interfere with the final models.

# 2.5 Protocols for Prescribing of Statins

Protocols for pharmacist prescribing of low- and moderate-intensity statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD were developed, following questionnaire results analysis, aiming at reducing the risks associated with statin prescribing (Appendix 3).

**Chapter 3** 

Results

Content validity and test-retest reliability were assessed, for both of the questionnaires. After collection of  $SPQ_{MedPr}$  and  $SPQ_{Pharm}$ , final analysis of data was performed. Results from  $SPQ_{MedPr}$  and  $SPQ_{Pharm}$  are presented.

# 3.1 Content Validity

I-CVI and S-CVI were calculated for both SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub> and SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub>, for both rounds of modified Delphi method (Table 3.1).

Table 3.1: CVI values of questionnaires in both rounds of modified Delphi method

|           | $\mathbf{SPQ}_{\mathbf{MedPr}}$ |          | SPQPham |          |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
|           | Round I                         | Round II | Round I | Round II |
| I-CVIs    | 0.83-1                          | 1        | 0.83-1  | 1        |
| S-CVI/UA  | 0.82                            | 1        | 0.90    | 1        |
| S-CVI/Ave | 0.97                            | 1        | 0.98    | 1        |

In both rounds, for both questionnaires, the CVI values demonstrated excellent agreement among experts and acceptable content validity. None of the questions were removed from the  $SPQ_{MedPr}$  and  $SPQ_{Pharm}$ .

### 3.1 Test-retest Reliability

For each individual option, within every question, Kendall-Tau or Kappa test were done.

Additionally, for every question, Spearman's correlation test was performed.

In the test questions, there was satisfactory test-retest reliability with p value less than 0.05. In 18 question options (from total 122) Kappa/Kendal-Tau test did not yield a p value because there was no or very little variation in responses.

In all of the questions, Spearman's correlation coefficient was above 0.7 (p<0.001 – 0.003) and for the whole questionnaire was 0.840 (p<0.001), which suggested satisfactory correlation and good test-retest reliability.

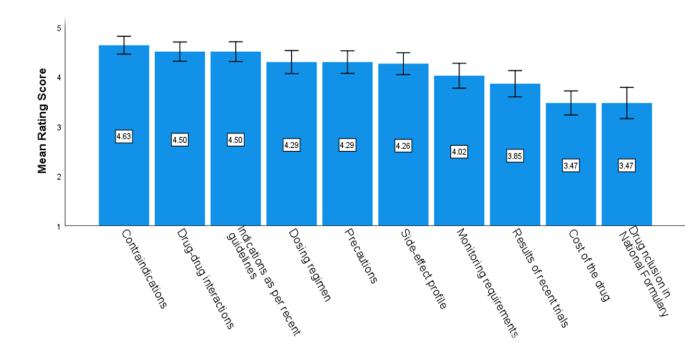
# 3.2 Analysis of SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub>

Sixty-four medical practitioners answered the SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub>. Thirty-two questionnaires were collected during personal visits (response rate 53.3%) and 32 were done online. In the final analysis 62 questionnaires were included since two questionnaires were incomplete.

The majority of medical practitioners had >20 years of medical experience (n=44, 71%), 11 (17.7%) had between 11-20 years of experience while 7 (11.3%) had 10 or less years of experience. Fifty-eight medical practitioners (93.5%) were specialists in family medicine, 3 were basic specialist trainee (4.8%) in family medicine, while one (1.6%) was a foundation doctor.

The age of the population commonly treated was the 19-65 range (n=54, 87.1%), while 8 medical practitioners (12.9%) were mostly treating the population aged more than 65 years. When asked what is the average number of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and hypercholesterolaemia they encounter per week, 32 medical practitioners (51.6%) replied '10-30' for patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and 33 (53.2%) said '10-30' for the patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Nineteen medical practitioners (30.6%) have been seeing '<10' patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 per week and 14 (22.6%) have been seeing '<10' patients with hypercholesterolaemia per week.

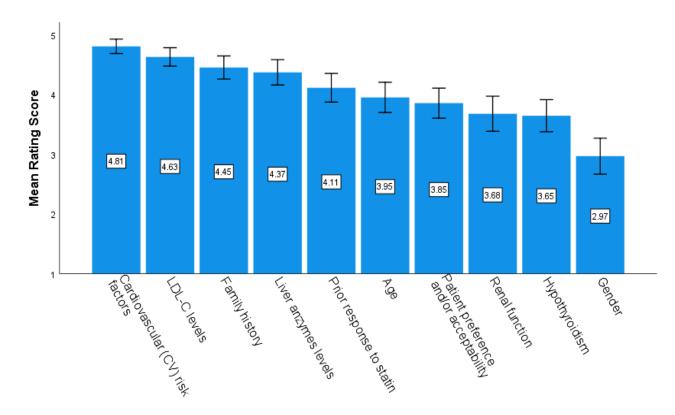
In order to evaluate medical practitioners' prescribing practices, the percentage of medical practitioners who chose the highest rating score (5) on the Likert scale was assessed. When medical practitioners were asked to rate the importance of drug-related information when prescribing statins, 44 (71%) said that 'contraindications' are very important. This was followed by 39 medical practitioners (62.9%) who replied that 'indications as per recent guidelines' are very important, while 38 (61.3%) rated 'drugdrug interactions' as very important. Thirty-three medical practitioners (53.2%) rated 'precautions' and 'dosing regimen' as very important drug-related information. Figure 3.1 represents the mean rating scores for the importance of drug-related information when primary prevention of ASCVD in patients with prescribing statins for hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2. The highest mean rating score of 4.63 (out of 5) was assigned to 'contraindications' while the lowest mean rating score (3.47) was assigned to 'drug inclusion in National Formulary'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(9) = 135.014, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.1: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating the importance of drug-related information when prescribing statins (N=62)

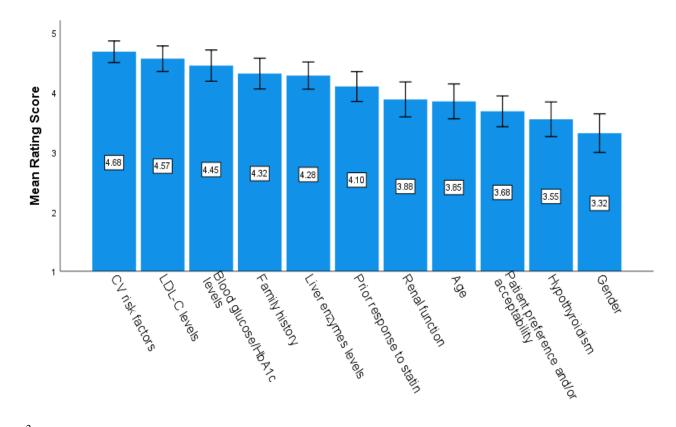
When asked about the importance of patient-related information that needed to be assessed when prescribing statins for patients with hypercholesterolaemia, 52 medical practitioners (83.9%) rated 'cardiovascular (CV) risk factors' as very important. This was followed by 'LDL-C levels' (n=43, 69.4%), 'family history' (n=36, 58.1%), 'liver enzyme levels' (n=34, 54.8%) and 'prior response to statin' (n=25, 40.3%). Figure 3.2 represents the mean rating scores regarding importance of patient-related information while prescribing statins for patients with hypercholesterolaemia, without previous ASCVD. The highest mean rating score (4.81) was assigned to 'cardiovascular (CV) risk factors' and the lowest mean rating score (2.97) was assigned to 'gender'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(9) = 179.710, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.2: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information while prescribing statins for patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD (N=62)

When asked to rate the importance of patient-related information when prescribing statins for patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD, 48 medical practitioners (77.4%) rated 'CV risk factors' as very important. This was followed by 'LDL-C levels' (n=45, 72.6%), 'blood glucose/HbA1c levels' (n=45, 72.6%), 'family history' (n=36, 58.1%) and 'liver enzymes levels' (n=31, 50%). When assessing the mean rating scores (Figure 3.3) it was observed that the highest mean rating score (4.68) was assigned to 'CV risk factors' and the lowest rating score (3.32) was assigned to 'gender'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(10) = 145.575$ , p<0.001

Figure 3.3: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when prescribing statins for patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD (N=62)

When medical practitioners were asked about monitoring habits of patients' lipid-profile when prescribing statins for patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD, 31 medical practitioners (50%) answered 'every 6 months', 15 (24.2%) 'yearly' and 6 (9.7%) 'every 3 months'.

When asked about monitoring of patients' liver function while prescribing statins for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD, 37 medical practitioners (59.7%) chose 'every 6 months', 7 (11.3%) medical practitioners answered 'yearly' and 7 (11.3%) chose 'every 3 months'.

When assessing the importance of the factors that could influence the prescribing of statins 41 medical practitioners (66.1%) rated 'indications as per recent guidelines' as very important. This was followed by 'results of recent trials' (n=19, 30.6%), 'attending specialised courses as part of continuous medical education' and 'personal clinical experience' both at 25.8% (n=16) and 'consultation with British National Formulary (BNF)' and 'consultation with Summary of Product Characteristics' both at 24.2% (n=15). Figure 3.4 represents the mean rating scores regarding importance of the following factors that could influence prescribing of statins. The highest mean rating score (4.53) was given to 'indications as per recent guidelines' and the lowest (2.82) to 'pharmacist's recommendation'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.

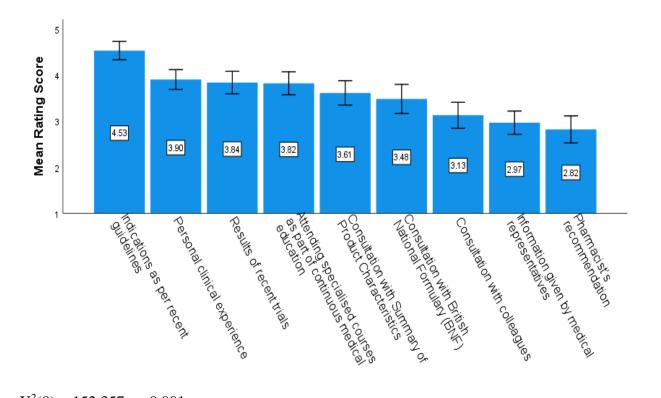


Figure 3.4: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the factors that could influence the prescribing of statins (N=62)

 $X^2(8) = 152.357$ , p<0.001

When asked what are the perceived risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners (where 1 was low risk and 5 was high risk), 15 medical practitioners (24.2%) thought that there is a high risk for the 'increased incidence of interactions'. Fourteen medical practitioners (22.6%) thought 'increased incidence of side-effects' was associated with a high risk, while 12 (19.4%) indicated 'low patient compliance' as high risk. This was followed by 'inadequate patient follow-up' (n=10, 16.1%) and 'under/over treatment' and 'poor patient satisfaction' both at 14.5% (n=9). Figure 3.5 represents the mean rating risk scores associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners. Medical practitioners thought that 'under/over treatment' represents the highest risk (3.37), while 'increased financial burden on healthcare system' represents the lowest risk (2.63). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating risk scores of different answers.

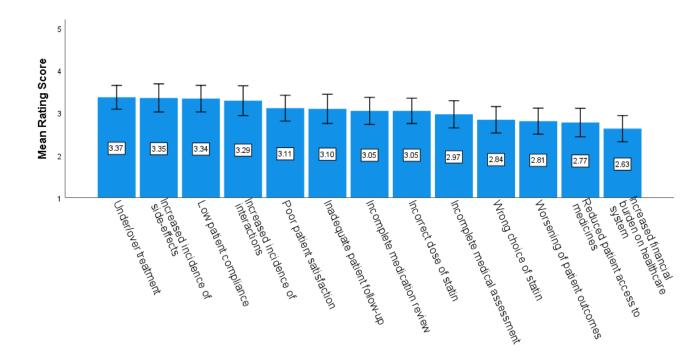


Figure 3.5: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners (N=62)

 $X^2(12) = 58.395$ , p<0.001

Medical practitioners were asked to rate their level of agreement with specific statements regarding statin treatment, using scale of 1 to 5 where 1 was 'strongly disagree' and 5 'strongly agree'. Thirty-nine medical practitioners (62.9%) strongly agreed that 'detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed can improve outcomes', while 24 medical practitioners (38.7%) strongly agreed with the statement 'all patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, aged 40-75 years should be on a statin regardless of their LDL-C levels'. Figure 3.6 represents the mean rating scores of agreement regarding different statements related to statin prescribing. The highest level of agreement (4.52) was with the statement 'detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed can improve outcomes', while the lowest level of agreement (1.76) was related to 'there is a lack of beneficial effect of statins when used for primary prevention in patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.

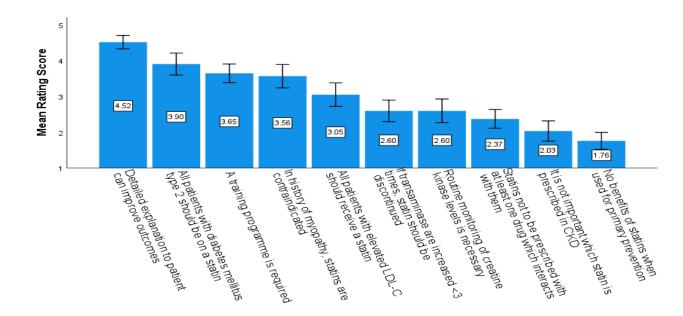


Figure 3.6: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements regarding prescribing of statins (N=62)

 $X^{2}(9) = 232.995$ , p<0.001

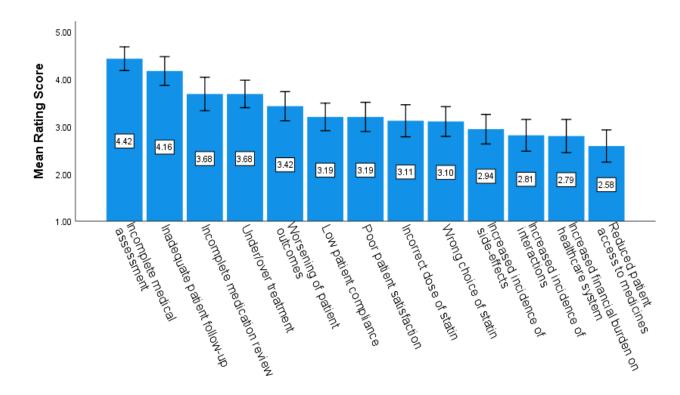
Table 3.2 represents the number of medical practitioners who disagreed, had neutral opinion or agreed with different statements related to prescribing of statins.

Table 3.2: The number of medical practitioners who agreed, had neutral opinion or disagreed with specific statements regarding prescribing of statins (N=62)

|  | Disagreement         | Neutral<br>opinion | Agreement                  |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Values 1 and 2 n (%) | Value 3 n (%)      | Values 4<br>and 5<br>n (%) |
| All patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, aged 40-75 years should be on a statin regardless of their LDL-C levels  | 10 (16.1)            | 6 (9.7)            | 46 (74.2)                  |
| All patients with elevated LDL-C, aged 40-75 years should receive a statin, regardless of their CVD risk   | 23 (37.1)            | 16 (25.8)          | 23 (37.1)                  |
| It is not important which statin is prescribed to patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD)   | 42 (67.7)            | 12 (19.4)          | 8 (12.9)                   |
| If transaminase levels are increased less than three times the upper limit of normal, statin should be discontinued  | 35 (56.4)            | 12 (19.4)          | 15 (24.2)                  |
| Routine monitoring of creatinine kinase levels (as a sign of myopathy) is necessary even in asymptomatic patients  | 36 (58.1)            | 9 (14.5)           | 17 (27.4)                  |
| In patients with history of myopathy, statins are contraindicated  | 15 (24.2)            | 13 (21)            | 34 (54.8)                  |
| There is a lack of beneficial effect of statins when used for primary prevention in patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 | 53 (85.5)            | 6 (9.7)            | 3 (4.8)                    |
| Statins should not be prescribed to patients who have at least one drug which interacts with statins (example, amlodipine)   | 37 (59.7)            | 18 (29)            | 7 (11.3)                   |
| Detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed, can improve outcomes   | 2 (3.2)              | 3 (4.8)            | 57 (92)                    |
| An educational training programme on prescribing of statins is required  | 9 (14.5)             | 17 (27.4)          | 36 (58.1)                  |

When asked whether pharmacists are competent to prescribe statins, on the scale of 1 (not competent at all) to 5 (highly competent), 17 medical practitioners (27.4%) thought that pharmacists are competent to prescribe statins (values 4 and 5 on Likert scale). Of those, 11 medical practitioners (17.7%) chose the value of 4 and 6 (9.7%) rated the pharmacists' ability to prescribe as highly competent (5). Twenty-two medical practitioners (35.5%) had a neutral opinion, while 23 medical practitioners (37.1%) thought that pharmacist are not competent. Of those, 8 medical practitioners (12.9%) assigned the value of 1 to pharmacist competence and 15 medical practitioners (24.2%) assigned the value of 2. The mean rating score of pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins for primary prevention to selected group of patients was 2.87, when rated by medical practitioners.

Medical practitioners were asked to estimate the risks associated with potential pharmacist prescribing of statins. Thirty-nine medical practitioners (62.9%) thought that 'incomplete medical assessment' presented the high risk for potential pharmacist prescribing, while 36 (58.1%) thought that 'inadequate patient follow-up' was associated with high risk. This was followed by 'incomplete medication review' (n=24, 38.7%), 'under/over treatment' (n=18, 29%) and 'worsening of patient outcomes' (n=14, 22.6%). Figure 3.7 represents the mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists. Medical practitioners thought that 'incomplete medical assessment' represents the highest risk (4.42), while 'reduced patient access to medicines' represents the lowest risk (2.58). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating risk scores of different answers.



 $X^2(12) = 207.101, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.7: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists (N=62)

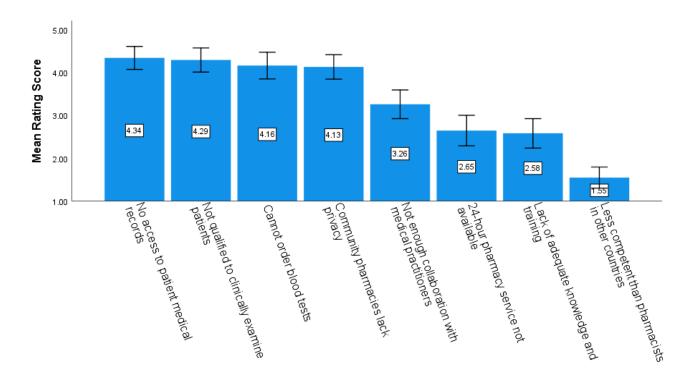
Forty-two medical practitioners (67.7%) thought that pharmacists should not be given statin prescribing rights, while 20 medical practitioners (32.3%) supported prescribing of statins by pharmacists.

The association between years of experience and opinion of medical practitioners whether pharmacists should be given statin prescribing rights was analysed (Table 3.3). The Chisquare test did not show a statistically significant association (p=0.475), indicating that years of experience did not significantly influence the attitude towards pharmacists prescribing statins.

Table 3.3: Association between medical practitioners' years of experience and attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights (N=62)

| Medical practitioners' years of experience | Whether pharmacists in Malta should be given statin prescribing rights? | n  | %    | p-value |
|--|---|----|------|---------|
| Less than or equal to 20 years             | Yes   | 7  | 38.9 |         |
| to 20 years                                | No  | 11 | 61.1 | 0.475   |
| More than 20 years                         | Yes   | 13 | 29.5 |         |
|  | No  | 31 | 70.5 |         |

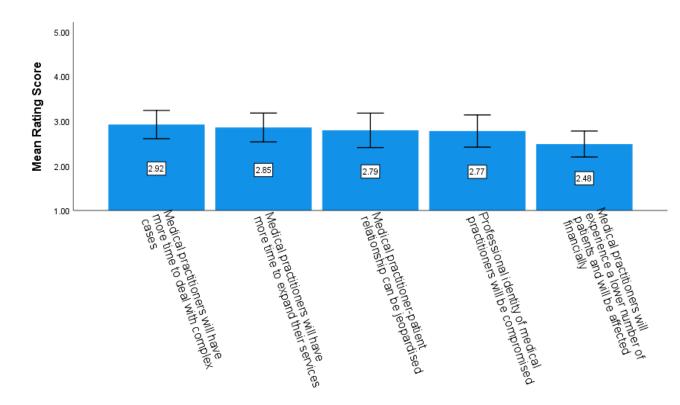
Reasons why medical practitioners in this study thought that pharmacists in Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights like pharmacists in other countries, were: 'pharmacists in Malta do not have access to patient medical records' (n=38, 61.3%), 'pharmacists in Malta are not qualified to clinically examine patients' (n=37, 59.7%), 'pharmacists in Malta cannot order blood tests to monitor patient outcomes' (n=35, 56.4%) and 'community pharmacies in Malta lack privacy'. Confidentiality of patient data might be endangered because of possible improper communication between the pharmacist and the patient' (n=32, 51.6%). Figure 3.8 represents the mean rating scores of all the reasons why pharmacist in Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights. The highest mean rating score (4.34) was assigned to 'pharmacists in Malta do not have access to patient medical records', while the lowest mean rating score (1.55) was given to 'pharmacists in Malta are less competent and have less knowledge than pharmacists in other countries who can prescribe'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(7) = 232.131$ , p<0.001

Figure 3.8: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with the reasons why pharmacists in Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights (N=62)

If pharmacists are given the right to prescribe statins, 12 medical practitioners (19.4%) strongly agreed with the statement 'medical practitioner-patient relationship can be jeopardised', while 10 (16.1%) strongly agreed with the statement 'professional identity of medical practitioners will be compromised'. Figure 3.9 represents the mean rating scores for level of agreement with different statements, using a scale of 1 (strongly disagree) to 5 (strongly agree). The highest level of agreement (2.92) was with the statement: 'medical practitioners will have more time to deal with complex cases'. The lowest level of agreement (2.48) was related to the statement: 'medical practitioners will experience a lower number of patients and will be affected financially'. The Friedman test did not show a statistically significant difference (p=0.067) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^{2}(4) = 8.780, p = 0.067$ 

Figure 3.9: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements if pharmacists are given right to prescribe statins (N=62)

When asked how much is the medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration beneficial for the patient, the majority of medical practitioners (n=54, 87.1%) said it is beneficial. Of those, 42 medical practitioners (67.7%) chose 'very beneficial' which was assigned the value of 5, while 12 (19.4%) opted for value of 4. Three medical practitioners (4.8%) had a neutral opinion, while 5 medical practitioners (8.1%) thought that collaboration is not beneficial for the patient. Of those, 3 (4.8%) opted for value of 2, and 2 (3.3%) chose value of 1, 'not beneficial at all'.

The relationship between medical practitioners' years of experience and their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins and benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration was analysed (Table 3.4). The Kruskal Wallis test did not show

statistically significant relationships (p=0.585 and p=0.481 respectively), indicating that medical practitioners' years of experience did not significantly influence their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins neither their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration.

Table 3.4: The relationships between medical practitioners' years of experience and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration (N=62)

|   | Medical<br>practitioners'<br>years of<br>experience | n  | Mean<br>rating<br>score | Standard<br>deviation | p-<br>value |
|---|---|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins              | Less than or equal to 20 years  More than 20 years  | 18 | 3.00                    | 0.907                 | 0.585       |
| Benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration | Less than or equal to 20 years  More than 20 years  | 18 | 4.67                    | 0.594                 | 0.481       |

Forty-eight medical practitioners (77.4%) said they routinely collaborate with the pharmacist in their medical practice, while 14 (22.6%) said they do not. The association between medical practitioners' years of experience and whether they routinely collaborate with the pharmacist was analysed (Table 3.5) using the Chi-square test. No statistically significant association (p=0.195) was found, indicating that years of experience did not significantly influence on their collaboration.

Table 3.5: The association between medical practitioners' years of experience and their collaboration with the pharmacists (N=62)

| Medical practitioners' years of experience | Do you routinely collaborate with a pharmacist in your medical practice? | n  | %    | p-value |
|--|--|----|------|---------|
| Less than or equal to                      | Yes  | 12 | 66.7 |         |
| 20 years                                   | No   | 6  | 33.3 | 0.195   |
| More than 20 years                         | Yes  | 36 | 81.8 |         |
|  | No   | 8  | 18.2 |         |

Kruskal Wallis (Table 3.6) or Chi-square test (Table 3.7) were used to analyse whether collaboration of medical practitioners with pharmacists influences their opinion regarding pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, potential prescribing rights and benefits of collaboration.

The Kruskal Wallis test did not show a statistically significant relationship (p=0.474) between medical practitioners' collaboration with pharmacists and their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins. Neither was there a statistically significant relationship (p=0.142) between medical practitioners' collaboration with pharmacists and their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration, indicating that medical practitioners' collaboration with the pharmacists did not significantly influence their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins neither on opinion about benefits of that collaboration.

Table 3.6: The relationship between medical practitioners' collaboration with pharmacists and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration (N=62)

|                                   | Do you routinely collaborate with a pharmacist in your medical practice? | n  | Mean<br>rating<br>score | Standard<br>deviation | p-<br>value |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Pharmacists' competence to        | Yes  | 48 | 2.81                    | 1.161                 | 0.474       |
| prescribe statins                 | No   | 14 | 3.07                    | 1.141                 | 0.474       |
| Benefits of medical practitioner- | Yes  | 48 | 4.48                    | 0.945                 | 0.142       |
| pharmacist<br>collaboration       | No   | 14 | 4.29                    | 1.267                 |             |

The Chi-square test did not show a statistically significant association (p=0.737) between medical practitioners' collaboration with pharmacists and their opinion whether pharmacists in Malta should be given statin prescribing rights.

Table 3.7: The association between medical practitioners' collaboration with pharmacists and their attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights (N=62)

| Do you routinely collaborate with a pharmacist in your medical practice? | Whether pharmacists in Malta should be given statin prescribing rights? | n  | %    | p-<br>value |
|--|---|----|------|-------------|
| Yes  | Yes   | 16 | 33.3 |             |
|  | No  | 32 | 66.7 | 0.737       |
| No   | Yes   | 4  | 28.6 |             |
|  | No  | 10 | 71.4 |             |

Medical practitioners who already collaborated with pharmacists (n=48, 77.4%) were asked how often they consult a pharmacist to discuss certain issues before prescribing statins. Thirteen medical practitioners (21%) said they 'always' consult the pharmacist

regarding the 'cost of the drug' and 12 (19.4%) 'always' consult the pharmacist regarding the 'availability of different brands of the active ingredient/generics'. Ten medical practitioners (16.1%) 'always' consult a pharmacist regarding 'availability on the market'. Figure 3.10 represents the mean rating scores regarding frequency of consultation of pharmacist by medical practitioner before prescribing statins, where 1 is 'never' and 5 is 'always'. The most frequent consultation was 'availability of different brands of the active ingredient/generics' (3.38), while the least frequent consultation prior to statin prescribing was 'dosing regimen' (1.58). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.

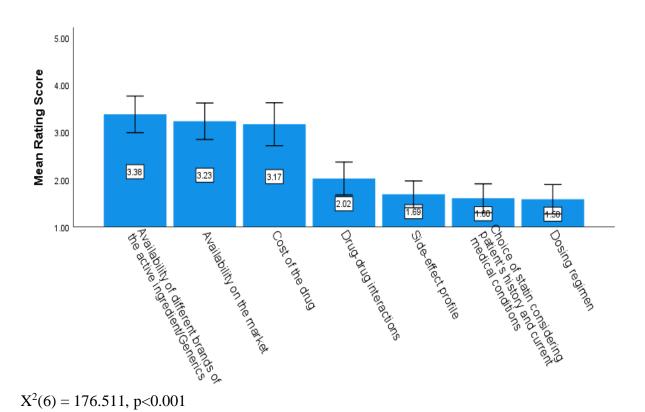


Figure 3.10: Frequency of consultation with pharmacists by medical practitioners prior to prescribing of statins, medical practitioners' perspective (N=62)

From 14 medical practitioners (22.6%) who said they do not routinely collaborate with the pharmacist in their medical practice, 12 (85.7%) said they were willing to start collaborating, while 2 (14.3%) were not. Those who were not willing stated reasons: "Due to time restrictions" and "Pharmacist must be on 24-hour roster with the doctor, both should have dedicated contact lines, better infrastructure and medical record keeping needed, I would not accept ultimate responsibility of patients being treated by pharmacist".

When asked to rate the importance of the factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta, 51 medical practitioners (82.3%) thought that 'community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality' was very important, while 50 (80.6%) said that 'good collaboration with medical practitioners is vital' was very important. These were followed by: 'the medical condition needs to be diagnosed by a medical practitioner' (n=45, 72.6%), 'the prescribing and dispensing roles of pharmacists need to be separated so conflict of interest can be avoided' (n=44, 71%) and 'continuing professional development by pharmacists is essential' (n=40, 64.5%). Table 3.8 represents the mean rating scores of importance of all the factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta. The most important factor was 'community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality' (4.74), while the least important was '24-hour pharmacy service should be available in Malta' (3.24). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.

Table 3.8: Medical practitioners' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta (N=62)

| Factors that promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta  | Mean<br>rating<br>score | Standard deviation |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality  | 4.74                    | 0.676              |
| Good collaboration with medical practitioners is vital   | 4.71                    | 0.710              |
| The medical condition needs to be diagnosed by a medical practitioner  | 4.48                    | 1.004              |
| Continuing professional development by pharmacists is essential  | 4.40                    | 1.047              |
| The prescribing and dispensing roles of pharmacists need to be separated so conflict of interest can be avoided  | 4.35                    | 1.189              |
| Clinical supervision by a medical practitioner is crucial  | 4.13                    | 1.123              |
| Management and other team members in community pharmacies/hospitals need to be supportive and organised, so pharmacists have the time to perform prescribing | 4.05                    | 1.311              |
| The programme of pharmacist education at the University of Malta needs to address study units aimed towards pharmacist prescribing                           | 4.03                    | 1.355              |
| Specialised training courses for pharmacists to undertake additional prescribing role need to be organised   | 3.98                    | 1.408              |
| Pharmacist prescribers need to be adequately remunerated   | 3.58                    | 1.362              |
| Pharmacist prescribing needs to be recognised as a positive contributor to patient management from all healthcare professionals                              | 3.45                    | 1.387              |
| Access to electronic medical records needs to be given to pharmacists  | 3.32                    | 1.617              |
| A structured system should be in place to facilitate routine follow-up of patients by pharmacists for outcomes (example, pharmacists ordering blood tests)   | 3.24                    | 1.586              |
| 24-hour pharmacy service should be available in Malta  | 3.24                    | 1.512              |

 $X^2(13) = 154.777, p < 0.001$ 

## 3.3 Analysis of SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub>

The SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub> was completed by 152 pharmacists, where 109 pharmacists completed the questionnaire during personal visits (response rate 64.1%) and 43 completed it online. Four questionnaires were incomplete leaving 148 questionnaires which were included in the final analysis. Since in Malta there was 1250 registered pharmacists at the time of questionnaires distribution, a 7% margin of error was obtained.

Forty-four pharmacists (29.7%) had 20 years of professional experience, which was followed by 34 pharmacists (23%) who had 2-5 years of professional experience, 27 pharmacists (18.2%) with 6-11 years of experience, 23 (15.5%) with 11-20 years and finally 20 (13.5%) with less than 2 years of professional experience.

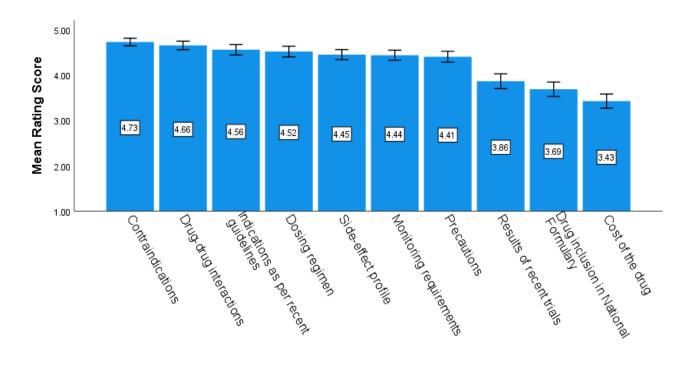
The majority of those who completed the questionnaire (n=114, 77%) were working in a community pharmacy. Sixteen pharmacists (10.8%) were working in regulatory sciences. Twelve pharmacists (8%) were working in a hospital. Two pharmacists (1.4%) worked in academia and 2 (1.4%) were working in pharmaceutical industry. Two pharmacists (1.4%) were working in a pharmaceutical company. Nine pharmacists (6.1%) were working as locums in a community pharmacy. Out of 148 pharmacists, 123 (83.1%) were working in a community pharmacy, either full-time or as locums.

The most frequent patient age group with whom pharmacists had contact was 19-65 years (n=125, 84.4%). Twenty-two pharmacists (14.9%) mostly had contact with patients older than 65 years, while 1 pharmacist (0.7%) was working mostly with patients  $\leq$  18 years.

When asked how many patients they encounter with hypercholesterolaemia and diabetes mellitus type 2 per week, 73 pharmacists (49.3%) were seeing between 10-30 patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and 66 (44.6%) were seeing between 10-30 patients with

hypercholesterolaemia per week. This was followed by 30 pharmacists (20.3%) who encountered 31-50 patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 per week and 36 (24.3%) who encountered the same number of patients with hypercholesterolaemia per week. More than 50 patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 per week were seen by 23 pharmacists (15.5%), whilst more than 50 patients with hypercholesterolaemia per week were seen by 24 pharmacists (16.2%). Less than 10 patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and hypercholesterolaemia were seen by 22 pharmacists (14.86%) per week.

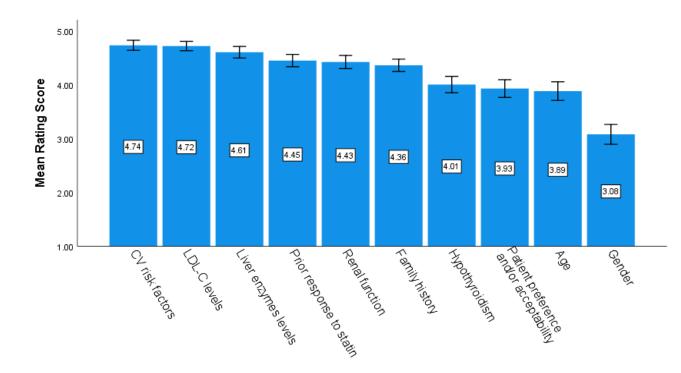
In order to evaluate pharmacists' awareness related to statin prescribing, the percentage of pharmacists who chose the highest rating score (5) on the Likert scale was assessed. When pharmacists were asked to rate the importance of drug-related information when statins are prescribed, 113 (76.4%) said that 'contraindications' are very important. This was followed by 105 pharmacists (70.9%) who replied that 'drug-drug interactions' are very important, while 99 (66.9%) rated 'indications as per recent guidelines' as very important. Ninety-five pharmacists (64.2%) rated 'dosing regimen' as very important, while 82 (55.4%) rated 'side-effect profile' as very important drug-related information. Figure 3.11 represents the mean rating scores for the importance of the drug-related information when statins are prescribed for primary prevention of ASCVD in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and/or hypercholesterolaemia. The highest mean rating score of 4.73 (out of 5) was assigned to 'contraindications' while the lowest was assigned to 'cost of the drug' (3.43). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(9) = 426.321, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.11: Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the drugrelated information when statins are prescribed (N=148)

When pharmacists were asked to rate the importance of patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with hypercholesterolaemia, 117 pharmacists (79%) said that 'CV risk factors' are very important. This was followed by 113 pharmacists (76.4%) who chose 'LDL-C levels' and 103 pharmacists (69.6%) who said that 'liver enzymes levels' are very important. Eighty-four pharmacists (56.8%) chose 'prior response to statin' and 83 (56.1%) rated 'renal function' as very important patient-related information when statins are prescribed. Figure 3.12 represents the mean rating scores for the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed for primary prevention of ASCVD in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. The highest mean rating score (4.74) was assigned to 'CV risk factors' and the lowest (3.08) was assigned to 'gender'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.

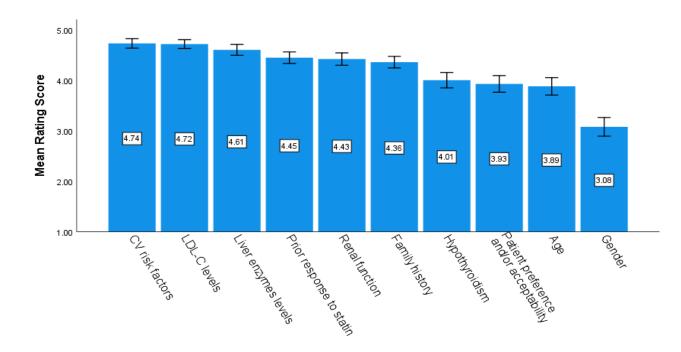


 $X^2(9) = 485.430, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.12: Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD (N=148)

When pharmacists were asked to rate the importance of patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, 109 pharmacists (73.6%) said that 'CV risk factors' are very important. This was followed by 97 pharmacists (65.5%) who chose 'blood glucose/HbA1c levels' and 95 pharmacists (64.2%) who said that 'LDL-C levels' are very important. Ninety-four pharmacists (63.5%) chose 'liver enzymes levels and 84 (56.8%) rated 'renal function' as very important patient-related information when statins are prescribed. Figure 3.13 represent the mean rating scores for the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed for primary prevention of ASCVD in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2. The highest mean rating score (4.70) was assigned to 'CV risk factors' and the lowest (3.48) was assigned to

'gender'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



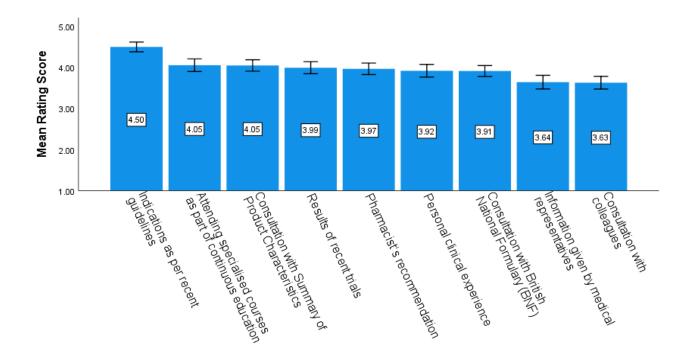
 $X^2(10) = 340.647, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.13: Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD (N=148)

Pharmacists were asked how often should a patient's lipid-profile be monitored when statins are prescribed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD. Seventy-one pharmacists (48%) said that monitoring should be performed 'every 6 months', 36 (24.3%) 'every 3 months' and 31 (20.9%) said 'yearly'.

When statins are prescribed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD, monitoring of the patient's liver function should be performed 'every 6 months' (n=55, 37.2%), 'every 3 months' (n=50, 33.8%), 'yearly' (n=24, 16.2%) and 'every 6 weeks' (n=10, 6.8%).

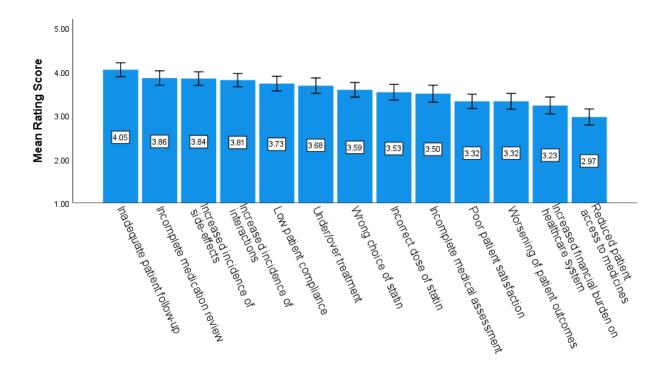
Pharmacists were asked to rate the importance of the factors that could influence the prescribing of statins. Ninety-three pharmacists (62.8%) chose 'indications as per recent guidelines', followed by 59 pharmacists (39.9%) who chose 'attending specialised courses as part of continuous education', 'consultation with Summary of Product Characteristics' (n=50, 33.8%), 'results of recent trials' (n=48, 32.4%) and 'personal clinical experience' (n=46, 31.1%). Figure 3.14 represents the mean rating scores for the importance of the factors that could influence the prescribing of statins. The highest mean rating score (4.50) was assigned to 'indications as per recent guidelines' and the lowest (3.63) was assigned to 'consultation with colleagues'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(8) = 131.839, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.14: Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the factors that could influence the prescribing of statins (N=148)

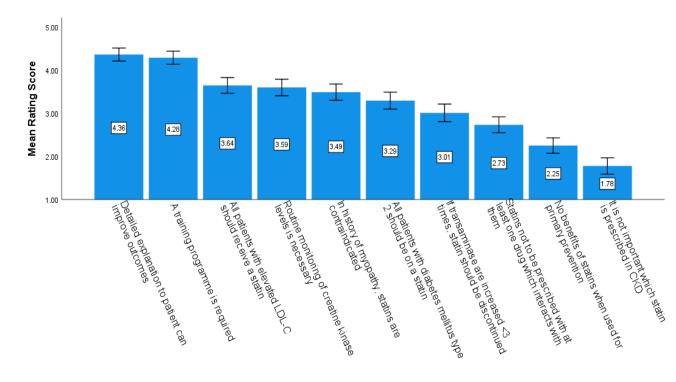
When assessing the risks associated with statin prescribing by medical practitioners (where 1 was low risk and 5 was high risk), 61 pharmacists (41.2%) thought that 'inadequate patient follow-up' present the high risk, while 46 pharmacists (31.1%) thought that 'incomplete medication review' is associated with high risk. This was followed by 'increased incidence of side-effects' and 'low patient compliance', both at 28.4% (n=42) and 'increased incidence of interactions' and 'under/over treatment' both at 26.4% (n=39). Figure 3.15 represents the mean rating risk scores associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners. Pharmacists thought that 'inadequate patient follow-up' represents the highest risk (4.05), while 'reduced patient access to medicines' represents the lowest risk (2.97). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating risk scores of different answers.



 $X^2(12) = 196.147, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.15: Pharmacists' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners (N=148)

Pharmacists were asked to rate the level of agreement with specific statements regarding statin treatment, using scale of 1 to 5 where 1 was 'strongly disagree' and 5 'strongly agree'. Eighty-five pharmacists (57.4%) strongly agreed that 'detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed can improve outcomes', while 82 pharmacists (55.4%) strongly agreed with the statement 'an educational training programme on prescribing of statins is required'. Figure 3.16 represents the mean rating scores of agreement regarding different statements related to pharmacist prescribing. The highest level of agreement (4.36) was with the statement 'detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed can improve outcomes', while the lowest level of agreement (1.78) was related to 'it is not important which statin is prescribed to patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD)'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(9) = 487.002$ , p<0.001

Figure 3.16: Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements regarding prescribing of statins (N=148)

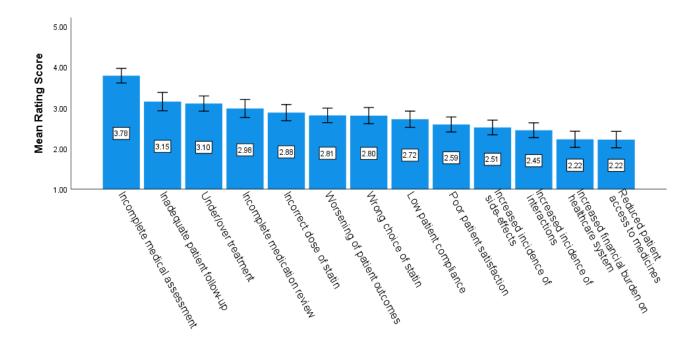
Table 3.9 represents the number of pharmacists who disagreed, had neutral opinion or agreed with different statements related to prescribing of statins.

Table 3.9: The number of pharmacists who agreed, had neutral opinion or disagreed with specific statements regarding prescribing of statins (N=148)

|  | Disagreement         | Neutral opinion  | Agreement                  |
|--|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Values 1 and 2 n (%) | Value 3<br>n (%) | Values 4<br>and 5<br>n (%) |
| All patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, aged 40-75 years should be on a statin regardless of their LDL-C levels  | 39 (26.4)            | 37 (25)          | 72 (48.6)                  |
| All patients with elevated LDL-C, aged 40-75 years should receive a statin, regardless of their CVD risk   | 25 (16.9)            | 31 (20.9)        | 92 (62.2)                  |
| It is not important which statin is prescribed to patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD)   | 114 (77)             | 21 (14.2)        | 13 (8.8)                   |
| If transaminase levels are increased less than three times the upper limit of normal, statin should be discontinued  | 49 (33.1)            | 49 (33.1)        | 50 (33.8)                  |
| Routine monitoring of creatine kinase levels (as a sign of myopathy) is necessary even in asymptomatic patients  | 28 (18.9)            | 31 (20.9)        | 89 (60.2)                  |
| In patients with history of myopathy, statins are contraindicated  | 28 (18.9)            | 45 (30.4)        | 75 (50.7)                  |
| There is a lack of beneficial effect of statins when used for primary prevention in patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 | 90 (60.8)            | 37 (25)          | 21 (14.2)                  |
| Statins should not be prescribed to patients who have at least one drug which interacts with statins (example, amlodipine)   | 61 (41.2)            | 53 (35.8)        | 34 (23)                    |
| Detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed, can improve outcomes   | 10 (6.8)             | 10 (6.8)         | 128 (86.4)                 |
| An educational training programme on prescribing of statins is required  | 8 (5.4)              | 23 (15.5)        | 117 (79.1)                 |

When asked whether pharmacists are competent to prescribe statins, on the scale of 1 (not competent at all) to 5 (highly competent), 75 pharmacists (50.7%) thought that pharmacists are competent to prescribe statins (values 4 and 5 on Likert scale). Of those, 60 pharmacists (40.5%) chose the value of 4 and 15 (10.2%) rated the pharmacists' ability to prescribe as highly competent (5). Fifty-five pharmacists (37.2%) had a neutral opinion, while 18 pharmacists (12.2%) thought that pharmacists are not competent. Of those, 6 pharmacists (4.1%) assigned a value of 1 with respect to pharmacist competence whilst 12 pharmacists (8.1%) assigned the value of 2. The mean rating score of pharmacists' competence, by pharmacists, to prescribe statins for primary prevention, to a selected group of patients was 3.44.

When pharmacists were asked to assess the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists (where 1 was low risk and 5 was high risk), if prescribing rights are given to pharmacists in Malta, 46 pharmacists (31.1%) thought that 'incomplete medical assessment' is a high risk. This was followed by: 'inadequate patient follow-up' and 'incomplete medication review', both at 16.9% (n=25), 'under/over treatment' (n=18, 12.2%) and 'wrong choice of statin' (n=14, 9.5%). Figure 3.17 represents the mean rating risk scores associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists. Pharmacists thought that 'incomplete medical assessment' represents the highest risk (3.78), while 'reduced patient access to medicines' represents the lowest risk (2.22). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating risk scores of different answers.



 $X^2(12) = 333.427, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.17: Pharmacists' mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists (N=148)

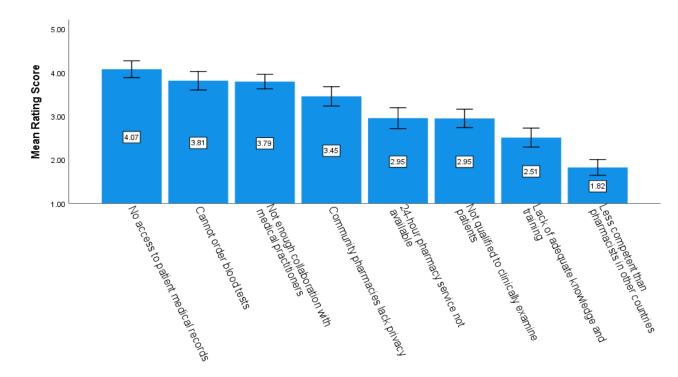
One hundred twenty-three pharmacists (83.1%) thought that pharmacists should be given statin prescribing rights, while 25 pharmacists (16.9%) opposed prescribing of statins by pharmacists.

The association between years of experience and pharmacists' opinion whether pharmacists should be given prescribing rights was analysed (Table 3.10). The Chi-square test did not show a statistically significant association (p=0.087) between years of experience of pharmacists and their opinion whether pharmacists in Malta should be given prescribing rights, indicating that years of experience did not significantly influence the attitude towards pharmacist prescribing statins.

Table 3.10: The association between pharmacists' years of experience and attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights (N=148)

| Pharmacists' years of experience | Whether pharmacists in Malta should be given statin | n  | %    | p-value |
|----------------------------------|---|----|------|---------|
| or experience                    | prescribing rights?                                 |    |      |         |
| Less than or equal               | Yes   | 90 | 86.5 |         |
| to 20 years                      | No  | 14 | 13.5 |         |
|                                  | 110   | 17 | 13.3 | 0.087   |
| More than 20 years               | Yes   | 33 | 75   |         |
|                                  | No  | 11 | 25   |         |
|                                  | NO  | 11 | 23   |         |

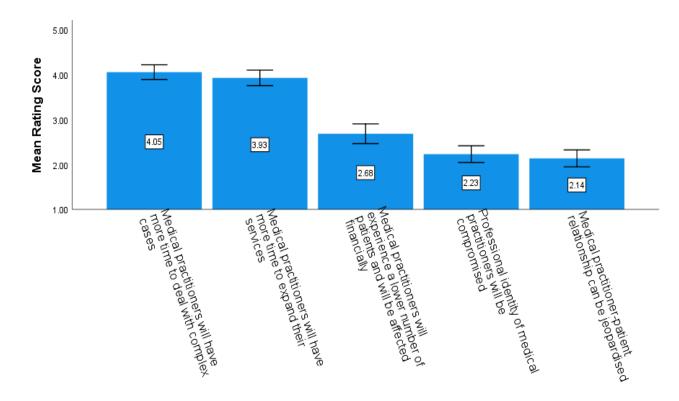
Pharmacists were asked to rate the statements why pharmacists in Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights like pharmacists in other countries. Seventy-five pharmacists (50.7%) strongly agreed with the statement 'pharmacists in Malta do not have access to patient medical records', while 62 pharmacists (41.9%) strongly agreed with the statement 'pharmacists in Malta cannot order blood tests to monitor patient outcomes'. These were followed by: 'in Malta, there is not enough collaboration between pharmacists and medical practitioners' (n=45, 30.4%), 'community pharmacies in Malta lack privacy. Confidentiality of the patient data might be endangered because of possible improper communication between the pharmacist and the patient' (n=43, 29%) and '24hour pharmacy service not available in Malta' (n=33, 22.3%). Figure 3.18 represents the mean rating scores of all the reasons why pharmacists in Malta should not be given prescribing rights. One of the main reasons identified with the highest mean rating score (4.07) was assigned to 'pharmacists in Malta do not have access to patient medical records'. The least agreement, with the lowest mean rating score (1.82), was associated with 'pharmacists in Malta are less competent and have less knowledge than pharmacists in other countries who can prescribe'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(7) = 322.984, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.18: Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with the reasons why pharmacists in Malta should not be given statin prescribing rights (N=148)

If pharmacists are given the right to prescribe statins, 62 pharmacists (41.9%) strongly agreed with the statement 'medical practitioners will have more time to deal with complex cases', while 57 (38.5%) strongly agreed with the statement 'medical practitioners will have more time to expand their services'. Figure 3.19 represents the mean rating scores for different statements, using a scale of 1 (strongly disagree) to 5 (strongly agree). The highest level of agreement (4.05) was with the statement: 'medical practitioners will have more time to deal with complex cases'. The lowest level of agreement (2.14) was related to the statement: 'medical practitioner-patient relationship can be jeopardised'. The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(4) = 273.210, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.19: Pharmacists' mean rating scores representing the level of agreement with different statements if pharmacists are given right to prescribe statins (N=148)

When asked how much is the medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration beneficial for the patient, on a scale of 1 to 5 (1 is not beneficial at all while 5 is very beneficial), 145 pharmacists (98%) thought that collaboration is beneficial. Of those, 20 pharmacists (13.5%) assigned the value of 4 and 125 pharmacists (84.5%) thought that this relationship is very beneficial (5). Three pharmacists (2%) had neutral opinion.

The relationship between pharmacists' years of experience and their opinion about pharmacist's competence to prescribe statins and about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration was analysed (Table 3.11). The Kruskal Wallis test showed a statistically significant relationship (p=0.038) between pharmacists' years of experience and their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe. Those pharmacists with

less than or equal to 20 years of experience thought that pharmacists are more competent to prescribe statins than pharmacists with more than 20 years of experience.

The Kruskal Wallis test did not show a statistically significant relationship (p=0.258) between pharmacists' years of experience and their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration, indicating that years of experience did not significantly influence on opinion about benefits of that collaboration.

Table 3.11: The relationships between pharmacists' years of experience and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration (N=148)

|                     | Pharmacists' years of experience | n   | Mean<br>rating<br>score | Standard<br>deviation | p-<br>value |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Pharmacists'        | Less than or equal               | 104 | 3.55                    | 0.912                 |             |
| competence to       | to 20 years                      |     |                         |                       | 0.038       |
| prescribe statins   | More than 20 years               | 44  | 3.20                    | 0.930                 |             |
|                     |                                  |     |                         |                       |             |
| Benefits of medical | Less than or equal               | 104 | 4.86                    | 0.380                 |             |
| practitioner-       | to 20 years                      |     |                         |                       | 0.258       |
| pharmacist          | More than 20 years               | 44  | 4.75                    | 0.534                 |             |
| collaboration       |                                  |     |                         |                       |             |

Pharmacists were asked whether they routinely collaborate with a medical practitioner in their daily practice. Ninety-two pharmacists (62.2%) answered yes, while the remaining 56 pharmacists (37.8%) said no.

The association between pharmacists' years of experience and whether they routinely collaborate with the medical practitioner was analysed (Table 3.12). The Chi-square test did not show a statistically significant association (p=0.810), indicating that years of experience did not significantly influence their collaboration.

Table 3.12: The association between pharmacists' years of experience and their collaboration with the medical practitioners (N=148)

| Pharmacists'<br>years of<br>experience | Do you routinely collaborate with a medical practitioner in your daily practice? | n  | %    | p-value |
|--|--|----|------|---------|
| Less than or                           | Yes  | 64 | 61.5 |         |
| equal to 20 years                      | No   | 40 | 38.5 | 0.810   |
| More than 20                           | Yes  | 28 | 63.6 |         |
| years                                  | No   | 16 | 36.4 |         |

The Kruskal Wallis (Table 3.13) and Chi-square test (Table 3.14) were done to analyse whether collaboration of pharmacists with medical practitioners influence their opinion regarding pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, potential prescribing rights and benefits of collaboration.

The Kruskal Wallis test showed a statistically significant relationship (p=0.019) between pharmacists' routine collaboration with medical practitioners and their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins. Pharmacists who collaborated with medical practitioners thought that pharmacists are more competent to prescribe statins than pharmacists who do not collaborate routinely with medical practitioners.

The Kruskal Wallis test did not show a statistically significant relationship (p=0.101) between pharmacists' routine collaboration with medical practitioners and pharmacists' opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration, indicating that routine collaboration did not significantly influence on pharmacists' opinion about benefits of that collaboration.

Table 3.13: The relationship between pharmacists' collaboration with medical practitioners and: a) their opinion about pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins, b) their opinion about benefits of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration (N=148)

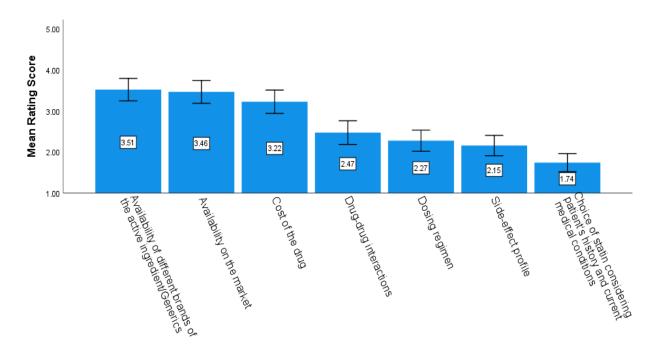
|  | Do you routinely collaborate with a medical practitioner in your daily practice? | n  | Mean rating score | Standard<br>deviation | p-<br>value |
|--|--|----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Pharmacists' competence to                   | Yes  | 92 | 3.59              | 0.891                 | 0.019       |
| prescribe statins                            | No   | 56 | 3.21              | 0.948                 | 0.017       |
| Benefits of medical                          | Yes  | 92 | 4.88              | 0.326                 | 0.101       |
| practitioner-<br>pharmacist<br>collaboration | No   | 56 | 4.73              | 0.556                 | 0.101       |

The Chi-square test did not show a statistically significant association (p=0.109) between pharmacists' routine collaboration with medical practitioners and their opinion about whether pharmacists should be given statin prescribing rights, indicating that routine collaboration did not significantly influence on pharmacists' opinion whether pharmacists should be given statin prescribing rights.

Table 3.14: The association between pharmacists' collaboration with medical practitioners and their attitude towards pharmacists' statin prescribing rights (N=148)

| Do you routinely collaborate with a medical practitioner in your daily practice? | Whether pharmacists in Malta should be given statin prescribing rights? | n  | %    | p-value |
|--|---|----|------|---------|
| Yes  | Yes   | 80 | 87   |         |
|  | No  | 12 | 13   | 0.109   |
| No   | Yes   | 43 | 76.8 |         |
|  | No  | 13 | 23.2 |         |

Pharmacists who collaborate daily with medical practitioners (n=92, 62.2%) were asked to estimate the frequency of consultation for specific issues before statins are prescribed by medical practitioners. Twenty-three pharmacists (25%) said they are 'always' consulted regarding 'availability of different brands of the active ingredient/generics'. This was followed by the 'availability on the market' (n=21, 22.8%) and 'cost of the drug' (n=17, 18.5%). Figure 3.20 represents the mean rating scores regarding frequency of consultation of pharmacists by medical practitioners before statins are prescribed, where 1 is 'never' and 5 is 'always'. The most frequent consultation was 'availability of different brands of the active ingredient/generics' (3.51), while the least frequent consultation prior to statin prescribing was 'choice of statin considering patient's history and current medical conditions' (1.74). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.



 $X^2(6) = 229.711, p < 0.001$ 

Figure 3.20: Frequency of consultation with pharmacists by medical practitioners prior to prescribing of statins, pharmacists' perspective (N=148)

Pharmacists who do not routinely collaborate with medical practitioners in their daily practice (n=56, 37.8%) were asked whether they are willing to start collaborating with a medical practitioner. Fifty-four (96.4%) answered 'yes' while 2 (3.6%) said 'no'. Pharmacists who replied in the negative said that reasons include: "Lack confidence to give clinical advice due to lack of clinical experience" and "At the pharmacy I practice I do not have a doctor present so it is difficult to collaborate with the doctor over the phone. In a pharmacy where is a doctor present we used to discuss prices and treatment options".

Pharmacists were asked to rate the importance of the factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta, on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not important at all' and 5 is 'very important'. One hundred and twenty-two pharmacists (82.4%) thought that 'access to electronic medical records needs to be given to pharmacists' is very important, while 121 pharmacists (81.8%) said that 'the programme of pharmacist education at the University of Malta needs to address study units aimed towards pharmacist prescribing' is very important. These were followed by: 'a structured system should be in place to facilitate routine follow-up of patients by pharmacists for outcomes (example, pharmacists ordering blood tests)' (n=118, 79.7%), 'specialised training courses for pharmacists to undertake additional prescribing role need to be organised' (n=115, 77.7%) and 'management and other team members in community pharmacies/hospitals need to be supportive and organised, so pharmacists have the time to perform prescribing' (n=109, 73.6%). Table 3.15 represents the mean rating scores of the factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta. The most important factor that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing was 'access to electronic medical records needs to be given to pharmacists' (4.80). The least important factor was '24-hour pharmacy service should be

available in Malta' (3.15). The Friedman test showed that there was a statistically significant difference (p<0.001) amongst mean rating scores of different answers.

Table 3.15: Pharmacists' mean rating scores when rating the importance of the factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta (N=148)

| Factors that promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta  | Importance score | Standard deviation |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| Access to electronic medical records needs to be given to pharmacists  | 4.80             | 0.466              |
| A structured system should be in place to facilitate routine follow-up of patients by pharmacists for outcomes (example, pharmacists ordering blood tests)   | 4.76             | 0.500              |
| The programme of pharmacist education at the University of Malta needs to address study units aimed towards pharmacist prescribing                           | 4.75             | 0.605              |
| Management and other team members in community pharmacies/hospitals need to be supportive and organised, so pharmacists have the time to perform prescribing | 4.69             | 0.558              |
| Good collaboration with medical practitioners is vital   | 4.64             | 0.608              |
| Specialised training courses for pharmacists to undertake additional prescribing role need to be organised   | 4.64             | 0.774              |
| Continuing professional development by pharmacists is essential  | 4.63             | 0.642              |
| Community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality  | 4.62             | 0.674              |
| Pharmacist prescribing needs to be recognised as a positive contributor to patient management from all healthcare professionals                              | 4.62             | 0.632              |
| Pharmacist prescribers need to be adequately remunerated   | 4.54             | 0.768              |
| The medical condition needs to be diagnosed by a medical practitioner  | 3.89             | 1.089              |
| The prescribing and dispensing roles of pharmacists need to be separated so conflict of interest can be avoided  | 3.61             | 1.317              |
| Clinical supervision by a medical practitioner is crucial  | 3.53             | 1.226              |
| 24-hour pharmacy service should be available in Malta  | 3.15             | 1.483              |

 $X^2(13) = 560.293, p < 0.001$ 

## 3.4 SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub> and SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub>: A Comparison

Opinions and attitudes of medical practitioners and pharmacists were compared.

When asked to rate the importance of drug-related information when statins are prescribed, there were no statistically significant differences in the mean rating scores between the two groups of healthcare professionals (Table 3.16).

Table 3.16: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when rating the importance of drug-related information when statins are prescribed

| Drug Information         | Healthcare<br>professional | Mean rating score | Standard deviation | p-value |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Indications as per       | Medical practitioners      | 4.50              | 0.784              | 0.001   |
| recent guidelines        | Pharmacists                | 4.56              | 0.702              | 0.981   |
| Results of recent trials | Medical practitioners      | 3.85              | 1.038              | 0.074   |
|                          | Pharmacists                | 3.86              | 1.001              | 0.074   |
| Dosing regimen           | Medical practitioners      | 4.29              | 0.912              | 0.400   |
|                          | Pharmacists                | 4.52              | 0.733              | 0.488   |
| Contraindications        | Medical practitioners      | 4.63              | 0.707              | 0.1.15  |
|                          | Pharmacists                | 4.73              | 0.516              | 0.142   |
| Precautions              | Medical practitioners      | 4.29              | 0.894              |         |
|                          | Pharmacists                | 4.41              | 0.745              | 0.460   |
| Monitoring               | Medical practitioners      | 4.02              | 0.983              |         |
| requirements             | Pharmacists                | 4.44              | 0.682              | 0.388   |
| Side-effect profile      | Medical practitioners      | 4.26              | 0.867              | 0 - 1 1 |
|                          | Pharmacists                | 4.45              | 0.683              | 0.511   |
| Drug-drug interactions   | Medical practitioners      | 4.50              | 0.763              | 0.007   |
|                          | Pharmacists                | 4.66              | 0.580              | 0.095   |
| Cost of the drug         | Medical practitioners      | 3.47              | 0.953              | 0.400   |
|                          | Pharmacists                | 3.43              | 0.962              | 0.488   |
| Drug inclusion in        | Medical practitioners      | 3.47              | 1.238              |         |
| National Formulary       | Pharmacists                | 3.69              | 0.975              | 0.232   |

There were no statistically significant differences amongst any options when both healthcare professionals were asked to rate the importance of the patient-related information for patients with hypercholesterolaemia, prior to prescribing of statins (Table 3.17).

Table 3.17: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD

| <b>Patient Information</b> | Healthcare<br>professional | Mean<br>rating<br>score | Standard deviation | p-<br>value |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Age                        | Medical practitioners      | 3.95                    | 0.999              | 0.000       |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 3.88                    | 1.066              | 0.092       |
| Gender                     | Medical practitioners      | 2.97                    | 1.187              | 0.7.10      |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 3.08                    | 1.140              | 0.760       |
| CV risk factors            | Medical practitioners      | 4.81                    | 0.474              |             |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 4.74                    | 0.576              | 0.579       |
| LDL-C levels               | Medical practitioners      | 4.63                    | 0.607              |             |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 4.72                    | 0.532              | 0.672       |
| Liver enzymes levels       | Medical practitioners      | 4.37                    | 0.834              |             |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 4.61                    | 0.666              | 0.967       |
| Renal function             | Medical practitioners      | 3.68                    | 1.156              |             |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 4.42                    | 0.757              | 0.857       |
| Hypothyroidism             | Medical practitioners      | 3.64                    | 1.057              |             |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 4.01                    | 0.937              | 0.980       |
| Prior response to statin   | Medical practitioners      | 4.11                    | 0.943              |             |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 4.45                    | 0.703              | 0.075       |
| Family history             | Medical practitioners      | 4.45                    | 0.761              |             |
|                            | Pharmacists                | 4.36                    | 0.701              | 0.231       |
| Patient preference         | Medical practitioners      | 3.85                    | 0.989              |             |
| and/or acceptability       | Pharmacists                | 3.93                    | 1.015              | 0.360       |

There were no statistically significant differences when rating the importance of patient-related information prior to prescribing statins for patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, between the two groups of healthcare professionals (Table 3.18).

Table 3.18: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when rating the importance of the patient-related information when statins are prescribed to patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD

| Patient Information  | Healthcare<br>professional | Mean rating score | Standard<br>deviation | p-value |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Age                  | Medical practitioners      | 3.87              | 1.123                 | 0.004   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 4.06              | 0.984                 | 0.084   |
| Gender               | Medical practitioners      | 3.26              | 1.280                 | 0.671   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 3.48              | 1.116                 | 0.671   |
| CV risk factors      | Medical practitioners      | 4.68              | 0.701                 | 0.014   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 4.70              | 0.528                 | 0.914   |
| LDL-C levels         | Medical practitioners 4.58 |                   | 0.821                 | 0.005   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 4.53              | 0.751                 | 0.905   |
| Blood glucose/HbA1c  | Medical practitioners      | 4.47              | 1.004                 | 0.671   |
| levels               | Pharmacists                | 4.56              | 0.682                 | 0.671   |
| Liver enzymes levels | Medical practitioners      | 4.29              | 0.876                 | 0.644   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 4.55              | 0.663                 | 0.644   |
| Renal function       | Medical practitioners      | 3.89              | 1.132                 | 0.410   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 4.47              | 0.664                 | 0.410   |
| Hypothyroidism       | Medical practitioners      | 3.60              | 1.137                 | 0.621   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 4.05              | 0.875                 | 0.621   |
| Prior response to    | Medical practitioners      | 4.10              | 0.936                 | 0.247   |
| statin               | Pharmacists                | 4.22              | 0.900                 | 0.247   |
| Family history       | Medical practitioners      | 4.32              | 0.988                 | 0.225   |
|                      | Pharmacists                | 4.36              | 0.710                 | 0.225   |
| Patient preference   | Medical practitioners      | 3.68              | 0.988                 | 0.502   |
| and/or acceptability | Pharmacists                | 3.91              | 1.003                 | 0.583   |

There were no statistically significant differences between pharmacists and medical practitioners when it comes to rating the importance of factors that could influence the prescribing of statins (Table 3.19).

Table 3.19: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when rating the importance of factors that could influence the prescribing of statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD

|   | Healthcare<br>professional | Mean<br>rating<br>score | Standard deviation | p-value           |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Indications as per recent guidelines                  | Medical practitioners      | 4.53                    | 0.783              | 0.192             |
|   | Pharmacists                | 4.50                    | 0.733              |                   |
| Results of recent trials                              | Medical practitioners      | 3.84                    | 0.961              | 0.120             |
|   | Pharmacists                | 3.99                    | 0.896              | 0.120             |
| Consultation with British<br>National Formulary (BNF) | Medical practitioners      | 3.48                    | 1.238              | 0.120             |
| Tvational Formulary (BIVI)                            | Pharmacists                | 3.91                    | 0.824              | 0.120             |
| Consultation with Summary of Product Characteristics  | Medical practitioners      | 3.61                    | 1.046              | 0.565             |
| of Froduct Characteristics                            | Pharmacists                | 4.05                    | 0.852              | 0.303             |
| Attending specialised courses as part of              | Medical practitioners      | 3.82                    | 0.984              | 0.323             |
| continuous education                                  | Pharmacists                | 4.05                    | 0.946              | 0.323             |
| Consultation with colleagues                          | Medical practitioners      | 3.13                    | 1.108              | 0.866             |
| Concagues   | Pharmacists                | 3.63                    | 0.957              | 0.000             |
| Personal clinical experience                          | Medical practitioners      | 3.90                    | 0.844              | 0.886             |
|   | Pharmacists                | 3.92                    | 0.944              | 0.000             |
| Pharmacist's recommendation                           | Medical practitioners      | 2.82                    | 1.153              | 0.685             |
| recommendation  | Pharmacists                | 3.97                    | 0.860              | 0.003             |
| Information given by                                  | Medical practitioners      | 2.97                    | 0.991              | 0.204             |
| medical representatives                               | Pharmacists                | 3.64                    | 1.024              | 0.20 <del>4</del> |

When comparing the risks associated with prescribing of statins, different comparisons were made. When comparing risk factors of prescribing by medical practitioners, scores given by medical practitioners and by pharmacists were compared and no statistically significant differences were found (Table 3.20). The same was done for pharmacists prescribing. There were no statistically significant differences in scores given by medical practitioners and pharmacists separately for risks associated with statin prescribing by pharmacists (Table 3.21).

Table 3.20: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners

| Risk                           | Healthcare professional | Mean rating score | Standard deviation | p-value |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Incomplete medical assessment  | Medical practitioners   | 2.97              | 1.267              | 0.637   |  |
| assessment                     | Pharmacists             | 3.50              | 1.204              | 0.037   |  |
| Worsening of patient outcomes  | Medical practitioners   | 2.81              | 1.212              | 0.263   |  |
| outcomes                       | Pharmacists             | 3.32              | 1.108              | 0.203   |  |
| Under/over treatment           | Medical practitioners   | 3.37              | 1.105              | 0.145   |  |
|                                | Pharmacists             | 3.68              | 1.082              | 0.145   |  |
| Incorrect dose of statin       | Medical practitioners   | 3.05              | 1.179              | 0.760   |  |
|                                | Pharmacists             | 3.53              | 1.115              | 0.760   |  |
| Wrong choice of statin         | Medical practitioners   | 2.84              | 1.231              | 0.114   |  |
|                                | Pharmacists             | 3.59              | 1.030              | 0.114   |  |
| Increased incidence of         | Medical practitioners   | 3.29              | 1.384              | 0.150   |  |
| interactions                   | Pharmacists             | 3.81              | 0.936              | 0.158   |  |
| Increased incidence of         | Medical practitioners   | 3.35              | 1.307              | 0.000   |  |
| side-effects                   | Pharmacists             | 3.84              | 0.953              | 0.888   |  |
| Incomplete medication          | Medical practitioners   | 3.05              | 1.260              | 0.220   |  |
| review                         | Pharmacists             | 3.86              | 1.024              | 0.338   |  |
| Inadequate patient             | Medical practitioners   | 3.10              | 1.364              | 0.622   |  |
| follow-up                      | Pharmacists             | 4.05              | 0.985              | 0.623   |  |
| Low patient                    | Medical practitioners   | 3.34              | 1.241              | 0.050   |  |
| compliance                     | Pharmacists             | 3.73              | 1.034              | 0.858   |  |
| Poor patient                   | Medical practitioners   | 3.11              | 1.202              | 0.700   |  |
| satisfaction                   | Pharmacists             | 3.32              | 1.005              | 0.532   |  |
| Reduced patient                | Medical practitioners   | 2.77              | 1.323              | 0.000   |  |
| access to medicines            | Pharmacists             | 2.97              | 1.133              | 0.265   |  |
| Increased financial            | Medical practitioners   | 2.63              | 1.218              | 0.050   |  |
| burden on healthcare<br>system | Pharmacists             | 3.23              | 1.196              | 0.960   |  |

Table 3.21: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by pharmacists

| Risk                                | Healthcare<br>professional | Mean rating score | Standard deviation | p-<br>value |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Incomplete medical                  | Medical practitioners      | 4.42              | 0.984              | 0.642       |  |
| assessment                          | Pharmacists                | 3.78              | 1.104              | 0.642       |  |
| Worsening of patient                | Medical practitioners      | 3.42              | 1.208              | 0.626       |  |
| outcomes                            | Pharmacists                | 2.81              | 1.090              | - 0.636     |  |
| Under/over treatment                | Medical practitioners      | 3.68              | 1.142              | 0.760       |  |
|                                     | Pharmacists                | 3.10              | 1.147              | - 0.768     |  |
| Incorrect dose of statin            | Medical practitioners      | 3.11              | 1.332              | 0.000       |  |
|                                     | Pharmacists                | 2.62              | 1.223              | 0.989       |  |
| Wrong choice of statin              | Medical practitioners      | 3.10              | 1.238              | 0.006       |  |
|                                     | Pharmacists                | 2.80              | 1.221              | 0.886       |  |
| Increased incidence of interactions | Medical practitioners      | 2.81              | 1.316              | 0.202       |  |
|                                     | Pharmacists                | 2.44              | 1.126              |             |  |
| Increased incidence of              | Medical practitioners      | 2.94              | 1.226              | 0.102       |  |
| side-effects                        | Pharmacists                | 2.51              | 1.110              | 0.603       |  |
| Incomplete medication               | Medical practitioners      | 3.68              | 1.388              | 0.602       |  |
| review                              | Pharmacists                | 2.98              | 1.368              | 0.692       |  |
| Inadequate patient                  | Medical practitioners      | 4.16              | 1.190              | 0.720       |  |
| follow-up                           | Pharmacists                | 3.15              | 1.387              | 0.730       |  |
| Low patient compliance              | Medical practitioners      | 3.19              | 1.143              | 0.450       |  |
|                                     | Pharmacists                | 2.72              | 1.229              | 0.450       |  |
| Poor patient satisfaction           | Medical practitioners      | 3.19              | 1.212              | 0.720       |  |
|                                     | Pharmacists                | 2.59              | 1.130              | 0.720       |  |
| Reduced patient access              | Medical practitioners      | 2.58              | 1.337              | 0.501       |  |
| to medicines                        | Pharmacists                | 2.22              | 1.232              | 0.501       |  |
| Increased financial                 | Medical practitioners      | 2.79              | 1.381              | 0.010       |  |
| burden on healthcare<br>system      | Pharmacists                | 2.22              | 1.222              | 0.849       |  |

Mean rating scores of **risk factors** were compared when medical practitioners prescribed and when pharmacists prescribed. Mean rating scores of the **total** number of healthcare professionals were observed (in total, 210 medical practitioners and pharmacists) (Table 3.22). Two hundred and ten (210) healthcare professionals rated the risk factors for medical practitioners and 210 healthcare professionals rated the risk factors for pharmacists and those scores were compared. No statistically significant differences were found amongst mean rating scores.

Table 3.22: Medical practitioners and pharmacists (observed together, N=210) mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists

| Risk                           | Healthcare professional who prescribe | Mean<br>rating<br>score | Standard deviation | p-<br>value |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Incomplete medical             | Medical practitioners                 | 3.34                    | 1.239              | 0.400       |  |
| assessment                     | Pharmacists                           | 3.97                    | 1.106              | 0.422       |  |
| Worsening of patient           | Medical practitioners                 | 3.17                    | 1.156              | 0.500       |  |
| outcomes                       | Pharmacists                           | 2.98                    | 1.152              | 0.790       |  |
| Under/over treatment           | Medical practitioners                 | 3.58                    | 1.091              | 0.0-0       |  |
|                                | Pharmacists                           | 3.27                    | 1.173              | 0.370       |  |
| Incorrect dose of              | Medical practitioners                 | 3.38                    | 1.149              |             |  |
| statin                         | Pharmacists                           | 2.94                    | 1.252              | 0.141       |  |
| Wrong choice of statin         | Medical practitioners                 | 3.36                    | 1.231              |             |  |
|                                | Pharmacists                           | 2.89                    | 1.138              | 0.066       |  |
| Increased incidence of         | Medical practitioners                 | 3.65                    | 1.106              |             |  |
| interactions                   | Pharmacists                           | 2.55                    | 1.194              | 0.366       |  |
| Increased incidence of         | Medical practitioners                 | 3.70                    | 1.086              | 0.060       |  |
| side-effects                   | Pharmacists                           | 2.64                    | 1.158              | 0.960       |  |
| Incomplete                     | Medical practitioners                 | 3.61                    | 1.153              |             |  |
| medication review              | Pharmacists                           | 3.18                    | 1.407              | 0.992       |  |
| Inadequate patient             | Medical practitioners                 | 3.76                    | 1.186              |             |  |
| follow-up                      | Pharmacists                           | 3.45                    | 1.407              | 0.836       |  |
| Low patient                    | Medical practitioners                 | 3.61                    | 1.107              |             |  |
| compliance                     | Pharmacists                           | 2.86                    | 1.221              | 0.352       |  |
| Poor patient                   | Medical practitioners                 | 3.25                    | 1.065              | 0.4.4       |  |
| satisfaction                   | Pharmacists                           | 2.76                    | 1.188              | 0.147       |  |
| Reduced patient                | Medical practitioners                 | 2.90                    | 1.186              | 0.045       |  |
| access to medicines            | Pharmacists                           | 2.31                    | 1.272              | 0.946       |  |
| Increased financial            | Medical practitioners                 | 3.04                    | 1.225              | 0.410       |  |
| burden on healthcare<br>system | Pharmacists                           | 2.39                    | 1.294              | 0.418       |  |

**Total risk scores** when medical practitioners prescribed and when pharmacists prescribed were compared (Table 3.23). Scores were assessed from the total number of healthcare professionals (both medical practitioners and pharmacists, total 210). There was no statistically significant difference between them (p=0.126). There were no statistically significant differences when **total risk scores** for each group were rated separately by medical practitioners and by pharmacists (p=0.687 and p=0.077 respectively) (Table 3.24).

Table 3.23: Medical practitioners and pharmacists (observed together, N=210) mean rating scores when assessing the **total risk** associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists

| Total risk of prescribing statins by: | Mean rating score<br>of total risk | Standard deviation | p-value |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Medical practitioners                 | 3.41                               | 0.816              | 0.106   |
| Pharmacists                           | 2.94                               | 0.920              | 0.126   |

Table 3.24: **Total risk** associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists, by opinion of both medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148)

| Healthcare<br>professional who<br>will prescribe | Healthcare<br>professional | Mean rating<br>score of total<br>risk | Standard deviation | p-value |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Medical practitioners                            | Medical practitioners      | 3.05                                  | 0.961              | 0.687   |
| •  | Pharmacists                | 3.56                                  | 0.698              |         |
| Pharmacists                                      | Medical practitioners      | 3.30                                  | 0.920              | 0.077   |
|  | Pharmacists                | 2.78                                  | 0.878              |         |

Each group of healthcare professionals, when assessing the risks, estimated higher risk scores for the opposite group (pharmacists estimated higher risk score for the medical practitioners, than for the pharmacists and vice versa) (Table 3.25). However, there were no statistically significant differences amongst these scores (p=0.250 and p=0.142).

Table 3.25: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when assessing the **total risk** associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists

| Healthcare<br>professional | Healthcare<br>professional who will<br>prescribe | Mean rating<br>score of total<br>risk | Standard<br>deviation | p-value |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Medical practitioners      | Medical practitioners                            | 3.05                                  | 0.961                 | 0.250   |
|                            | Pharmacists                                      | 3.30                                  | 0.920                 |         |
| Pharmacists                | Medical practitioners                            | 3.56                                  | 0.698                 | 0.142   |
|                            | Pharmacists                                      | 2.78                                  | 0.878                 |         |

Agreement with recent guideline recommendations was compared between medical practitioners and pharmacists (Table 3.26). Values 1 and 2 were regarded as 'disagreement', value 3 as 'neutral opinion' and values 4 and 5 were considered as 'agreement'.

Table 3.26: Agreement of medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) with specific recommendations regarding prescribing of statins

|  | Healthcare professional | Disagree<br>ment           | Neutral opinion | Agreement                  | p-<br>value |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|  |                         | Values 1<br>and 2<br>n (%) | Value 3         | Values 4<br>and 5<br>n (%) |             |
| All patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, aged 40-75                                       | Medical practitioners   | 10 (16.1)                  | 6 (9.7)         | 46 (74.2)                  | 0.002       |
| years should be on a statin regardless of their LDL-C levels                                 | Pharmacists             | 39 (26.4)                  | 37 (25)         | 72 (48.6)                  |             |
| All patients with elevated LDL-C, aged 40-75 years should                                    | Medical practitioners   | 23 (37.1)                  | 16<br>(25.8)    | 23 (37.1)                  | 0.001       |
| receive a statin, regardless of their CVD risk   | Pharmacists             | 25 (16.9)                  | 31<br>(20.9)    | 92 (62.2)                  |             |
| It is not important which statin is prescribed to patients with                              | Medical practitioners   | 42 (67.7)                  | 12<br>(19.4)    | 8 (12.9)                   | 0.370       |
| chronic kidney disease (CKD)   | Pharmacists             | 114 (77)                   | 21<br>(14.2)    | 13 (8.8)                   |             |
| If transaminase levels are increased less than three times                                   | Medical practitioners   | 35 (56.4)                  | 12<br>(19.4)    | 15 (24.2)                  | 0.006       |
| the upper limit of normal, statin should be discontinued                                     | Pharmacists             | 49 (33.1)                  | 49<br>(33.1)    | 50 (33.8)                  |             |
| Routine monitoring of creatine kinase levels (as a sign of                                   | Medical practitioners   | 36 (58.1)                  | 9 (14.5)        | 17 (27.4)                  | <0.001      |
| myopathy) is necessary even in asymptomatic patients   | Pharmacists             | 28 (18.9)                  | 31<br>(20.9)    | 89 (60.2)                  |             |
| In patients with history of myopathy, statins are  | Medical practitioners   | 15 (24.2)                  | 13 (21)         | 34 (54.8)                  | 0.342       |
| contraindicated  | Pharmacists             | 28 (18.9)                  | 45<br>(30.4)    | 75 (50.7)                  |             |
| There is a lack of beneficial effect of statins when used for primary prevention in patients | Medical practitioners   | 53 (85.5)                  | 6 (9.7)         | 3 (4.8)                    | 0.002       |
| aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2                  | Pharmacists             | 90 (60.8)                  | 37 (25)         | 21 (14.2)                  | 0.002       |
| Statins should not be prescribed to patients who have at least one                           | Medical practitioners   | 37 (59.7)                  | 18 (29)         | 7 (11.3)                   | 0.033       |
| drug which interacts with statins (example, amlodipine)                                      | Pharmacists             | 61 (41.2)                  | 53<br>(35.8)    | 34 (23)                    |             |
| Detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed, can                                | Medical practitioners   | 2 (3.2)                    | 3 (4.8)         | 57 (92)                    | 0.507       |
| improve outcomes   | Pharmacists             | 10 (6.8)                   | 10 (6.8)        | 128 (86.4)                 |             |
| An educational training programme on prescribing of  | Medical practitioners   | 9 (14.5)                   | 17<br>(27.4)    | 36 (58.1)                  | 0.006       |
| statins is required  | Pharmacists             | 8 (5.4)                    | 23<br>(15.5)    | 117 (79.1)                 |             |

There was no statistically significant difference in mean rating scores of pharmacist's competence to prescribe statins, when rated by medical practitioners and pharmacists (Table 3.27).

Table 3.27: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) mean rating scores when assessing the pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins

| Healthcare professional | Pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins | p-value |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Medical practitioners   | 2.87   | 0.672   |
| Pharmacists             | 3.44   |         |

There was a statistically significant difference between pharmacists and medical practitioners support towards giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists (p<0.001) (Table 3.28).

Table 3.28: Medical practitioners (N=62) and pharmacists (N=148) agreement with giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists

| Healthcare professional | Ithcare professional In favour of giving prescribing rights of statins to pharmacists |        |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| Medical practitioners   | 32.3%   | <0.001 |
| Pharmacists             | 83.1%   |        |

Table 3.29 represents the factors that could ease the implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta as rated by both medical practitioners and pharmacists. The factors 'community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality' and 'good collaboration with medical practitioners is vital' deemed as the most important and were assigned the mean rating score of 4.66 out of a maximum of 5. Healthcare professionals thought that the factor '24-hour pharmacy service should be available in Malta' is the least important and it was assigned a mean rating score of 3.18.

Table 3.29: Factors that could promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta (N=210)

| Factors that promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta  | Importance score | Standard deviation |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| Community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality  | 4.66             | 0.675              |
| Good collaboration with medical practitioners is vital   | 4.66             | 0.639              |
| Continuing professional development by pharmacists is essential  | 4.56             | 0.788              |
| The programme of pharmacist education at the University of Malta needs to address study units aimed towards pharmacist prescribing                           | 4.54             | 0.949              |
| Management and other team members in community pharmacies/hospitals need to be supportive and organised, so pharmacists have the time to perform prescribing | 4.50             | 0.898              |
| Specialised training courses for pharmacists to undertake additional prescribing role need to be organised   | 4.45             | 1.044              |
| Access to electronic medical records needs to be given to pharmacists  | 4.36             | 1.171              |
| A structured system should be in place to facilitate routine follow-up of patients by pharmacists for outcomes (example, pharmacists ordering blood tests)   | 4.31             | 1.181              |
| Pharmacist prescribing needs to be recognised as a positive contributor to patient management from all healthcare professionals                              | 4.28             | 1.062              |
| Pharmacist prescribers need to be adequately remunerated   | 4.26             | 1.072              |
| The medical condition needs to be diagnosed by a medical practitioner  | 4.07             | 1.096              |
| The prescribing and dispensing roles of pharmacists need to be separated so conflict of interest can be avoided  | 3.83             | 1.322              |
| Clinical supervision by a medical practitioner is crucial  | 3.71             | 1.224              |
| 24-hour pharmacy service should be available in Malta  | 3.18             | 1.488              |

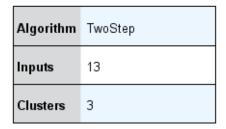
 $X^2(13) = 438.843, p < 0.001$ 

## 3.5 Risk Factors Clustering

Cluster analysis was performed for 13 risk factors using assigned risk scores from 420 responses. There was in total 210 healthcare professionals who rated risks of statin prescribing twice, risks of statin prescribing by medical practitioners and risks of statin prescribing by pharmacists.

The TwoStep model summary showed that the optimum number of clusters was 3 with fair quality regarding distribution amongst clusters (Figure 3.21).

#### **Model Summary**



#### **Cluster Quality**

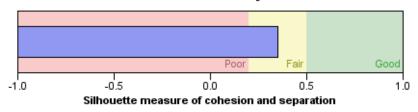


Figure 3.21: Output from TwoStep cluster analysis

Cluster analysis of assigned risk scores was then performed using K-means clustering with 3 clusters (Table 3.30).

Table 3.30: Final cluster centers

| Risk factors                                    | Cluster |      |      |  |  |
|---|---------|------|------|--|--|
|   | 1       | 2    | 3    |  |  |
| Incomplete medical assessment                   | 2.96    | 4.39 | 3.68 |  |  |
| Worsening of patient outcomes                   | 1.96    | 4.22 | 3.12 |  |  |
| Under/over treatment                            | 2.27    | 4.53 | 3.53 |  |  |
| Incorrect dose of statin                        | 1.97    | 4.41 | 3.20 |  |  |
| Wrong choice of statin                          | 1.83    | 4.45 | 3.19 |  |  |
| Increased incidence of interactions             | 1.77    | 4.48 | 3.16 |  |  |
| Increased incidence of side-effects             | 1.80    | 4.52 | 3.26 |  |  |
| Incomplete medication review                    | 1.94    | 4.51 | 3.65 |  |  |
| Inadequate patient follow-up                    | 2.06    | 4.60 | 3.94 |  |  |
| Low patient compliance                          | 2.08    | 4.25 | 3.36 |  |  |
| Poor patient satisfaction                       | 1.94    | 3.97 | 3.13 |  |  |
| Reduced patient access to medicines             | 1.52    | 3.84 | 2.61 |  |  |
| Increased financial burden on healthcare system | 1.61    | 3.97 | 2.72 |  |  |

Clusters 1, 2 and 3 represent the different levels of perceived risks associated with prescribing of statins, both by medical practitioners and pharmacists. Healthcare professionals tended to assess the risk factors either as low-risk (cluster 1), moderate-risk (cluster 3) and high-risk (cluster 2). Most participants (n=215, 51.2%) rated the prescribing of statins as a moderate-risk activity (Table 3.31).

Table 3.31: Number of cases in each cluster

| Cluster | Risk associated with   | Number of cases |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------|
|         | prescribing of statins |                 |
| 1       | Low-risk               | 109             |
| 2       | High-risk              | 96              |
| 3       | Moderate-risk          | 215             |
|         |                        | Total: 420      |

When comparing the distribution of cases amongst clusters using TwoStep and K-means clustering methods, it was observed that 9 (2.1%) cases were allocated to different clusters. For the majority of the cases (n=411, 97.9%), allocation into clusters was the same, in both methods used (Table 3.32).

Table 3.32: Distribution of cases amongst clusters using different methods

|                    |   | K-means cluster number |    |     |  |  |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|----|-----|--|--|
|                    |   | 1 2 3                  |    |     |  |  |
| TwoStep<br>cluster | 1 | 109                    | 0  | 2   |  |  |
|                    | 2 | 0                      | 91 | 1   |  |  |
| number             | 3 | 1                      | 5  | 211 |  |  |

# 3.6 Regression Models

Two regression analyses were performed.

Regression model I had the aim to predict the total risk associated with statin prescribing. Predictors were risk factors associated with statin prescribing and the healthcare professional responsible for prescription.

In regression model II the aim was to examine the relationship between the chosen predictors and the total risk of statin prescribing, both by medical practitioners and pharmacists.

#### 3.6.1 Regression Model I

ANCOVA regression analysis was used because all the variables were categorical, while the dependant variable was continuous.

The aim was to examine the relationship amongst 'risk factors' and 'Total risk'. Initially 13 'risk factors' were included. When medical practitioners and pharmacists were asked to rate the risk factors, 'reduced patient access to medicines' and 'increased financial burden on healthcare system' were assigned the lowest risk scores (Figure 3.22). These two risk factors were not included in regression analysis. 'Worsening of patient outcomes', which refers to both efficacy and safety outcomes and thus overlaps with 'incomplete medical assessment', 'under/over treatment', 'increased incidence of interactions', increased incidence of side-effects', 'incomplete medication review', 'inadequate patient follow-up', 'low patient compliance' and 'poor patient satisfaction' was excluded. All of these risk factors can, in different ways, lead to worsening of outcomes, either efficacy (patient is exposed to low concentration of statin) or safety (patient is exposed to high concentration of statin). Risk factors 'incorrect dose of statin' and 'wrong choice of statin' were overlapping with 'under/over treatment', so they were excluded. In the final model, 8 risk factors were included.

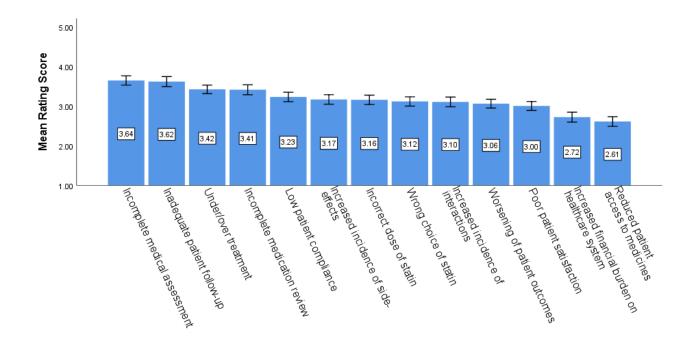


Figure 3.22: Medical practitioners and pharmacists (N=210) mean rating scores when assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists

'Total risk' was calculated as mean of all risk scores associated with healthcare professional's opinion. For regression model I, all 420 answers were included.

Results of regression model I can be found in Table 3.33 and Table 3.34.

Table 3.33: Tests of between-subjects effects, Regression Model I

| Source  | Sum of<br>Squares | df  | Mean<br>Square | F      | p-<br>value |
|---|-------------------|-----|----------------|--------|-------------|
|   | _                 |     | -              |        |             |
| Intercept                                     | 43.407            | 1   | 43.407         | 31.211 | <0.001      |
| R <sub>1</sub> = Incomplete medical           | 4.254             | 1   | 4.254          | 19.912 | <0.001      |
| assessment                                    |                   |     |                |        |             |
| R <sub>2</sub> = Under/over treatment         | 7.937             | 1   | 7.937          | 37.157 | <0.001      |
| R <sub>3</sub> = Increased incidence of       | 1.030             | 1   | 1.030          | 4.821  | 0.029       |
| interactions                                  |                   |     |                |        |             |
| R <sub>4</sub> = Increased incidence of side- | 3.667             | 1   | 3.667          | 17.166 | <0.001      |
| effects                                       |                   |     |                |        |             |
| R <sub>5</sub> = Incomplete medication review | 5.796             | 1   | 5.796          | 27.133 | <0.001      |
| R <sub>6</sub> = Inadequate patient follow-up | 3.035             | 2   | 1.518          | 7.105  | 0.001       |
| R <sub>7</sub> = Low patient compliance       | 1.264             | 1   | 1.264          | 5.916  | 0.015       |
| R <sub>8</sub> = Poor patient satisfaction    | 6.371             | 2   | 3.186          | 14.912 | <0.001      |
| НСР   | 0.469             | 1   | 0.469          | 2.195  | 0.139       |
| Error   | 87.157            | 408 |                |        |             |

HCP-healthcare professional, which refers to medical practitioner or pharmacist who prescribe statin

Table 3.34: Parameter estimates, Regression Model I

| Parameter=Risk factor (R)                            | В     | Standard  | p-value |
|--|-------|-----------|---------|
|  |       | deviation |         |
| Intercept  | 1.250 | 0.070     | <0.001  |
| R <sub>1</sub> = Incomplete medical assessment       | 0.318 | 0.071     | <0.001  |
| R <sub>2</sub> = Under/over treatment                | 0.424 | 0.070     | <0.001  |
| R <sub>3</sub> = Increased incidence of interactions | 0.183 | 0.083     | 0.029   |
| R <sub>4</sub> = Increased incidence of side-effects | 0.376 | 0.091     | <0.001  |
| R <sub>5</sub> = Incomplete medication review        | 0.374 | 0.072     | <0.001  |
| R <sub>6</sub> = Inadequate patient follow-up        | 0.297 | 0.080     | <0.001  |
| R <sub>7</sub> = Low patient compliance              | 0.181 | 0.074     | 0.015   |
| R <sub>8</sub> = Poor patient satisfaction           | 0.360 | 0.069     | <0.001  |
| HCP= medical practitioner                            | 0.078 | 0.053     | 0.139   |
| HCP= pharmacist*                                     | 0     | /         | /       |

<sup>\*</sup>HCP=pharmacist was set to zero because it is redundant.

According to results the final model can be written as:

$$R = 1.250 + 0.318*R_1 + 0.424*R_2 + 0.183*R_3 + 0.376*R_4 + 0.374*R_5 + 0.297*R_6 + 0.181*R_7 + 0.360*R_8 + 0.078*HCP$$

Where:

R=Total risk

R<sub>1</sub>= Incomplete medical assessment

 $R_2$ = Under/over treatment

R<sub>3</sub>= Increased incidence of interactions

R<sub>4</sub>= Increased incidence of side-effects

R<sub>5</sub>= Incomplete medication review

R<sub>6</sub>= Inadequate patient follow-up

R<sub>7</sub>= Low patient compliance

R<sub>8</sub>= Poor patient satisfaction

HCP= Healthcare professional

All the risk factors can have a value of 0 (not present) or 1 (present), which depends on the individual patient receiving the statin and his/her characteristics. HCP can have value 0 or 1 (0-pharmacist is prescribing and 1-medical practitioner is prescribing).

All the risk factors were statistically significant contributors meaning they significantly contribute to the model. The model is showing that there is no statistically significant

difference (p=0.139) in risks associated with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners and by pharmacists. All the interactions amongst predictors were not statistically significant, therefore they were not included in the final model.

Adjusted R squared is 73.7% which means that the given model explains 73.7% of all variations in the data.

Homogeneity and normality assumptions of the data were satisfied.

Studentized deleted residuals showed 25 outliers. Since a sample have 420 answers, outliers present 6%. All outliners were kept in the model.

#### 3.6.2 Regression Model II

Regression analysis ANCOVA was used to estimate the relationship between predictors, which were all categorical, and dependant variable, which was continuous. The dependant variable was 'Total risk' and predictors were: participant (medical practitioner or pharmacist) who estimated the risks by completing the questionnaire, years of participant's professional experience, the number of patients with hypercholesterolaemia and diabetes mellitus type 2 who the participant encounters on weekly basis, participant's support towards giving of statin prescribing rights to pharmacists and whether participant routinely collaborates with medical practitioners or pharmacists. All 420 responses were included in the final analysis.

Results of regression model II can be found in Table 3.35 and Table 3.36.

Table 3.35: Tests of between-subjects effects, Regression Model II

| Source   | Sum of<br>Squares | df | Mean<br>Square | F       | p-<br>value |
|--|-------------------|----|----------------|---------|-------------|
| Intercept  | 1701.740          | 1  | 1701.740       | 623.490 | 0.020       |
| Years of professional experience                               | 5.628             | 4  | 1.407          | 1745    | 0.139       |
| Number of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 per week      | 1.965             | 3  | 0.655          | 0.812   | 0.488       |
| Number of patients with hypercholesterolaemia per week         | 2.961             | 3  | 0.987          | 1.225   | 0.300       |
| Agreement with giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists | 3.814             | 1  | 3.814          | 4.732   | 0.030       |
| Collaboration with other HCP                                   | 0.042             | 1  | 0.042          | 0.052   | 0.819       |
| HCP who estimate the risk                                      | 1.298             | 1  | 1.298          | 1.610   | 0.205       |

Table 3.36: Parameter estimates, Regression Model II

| Parameter  |                      | В      | Standard<br>deviation | p-value |
|--|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| Intercept  |                      | 3.076  | 0.155                 | < 0.001 |
|  | <2 years             | -0.066 | 0.169                 | 0.697   |
| Years of professional  | 2-5 years            | 0.126  | 0.133                 | 0.345   |
| experience   | 6-10 years           | -0.230 | 0.142                 | 0.106   |
|  | 11-20 years          | -0.174 | 0.134                 | 0.195   |
|  | >20 years*           | 0      | /                     | /       |
|  | <10                  | -0.253 | 0.354                 | 0.475   |
| Number of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 per         | 10-30                | -0.399 | 0.292                 | 0.173   |
| week   | 31-50                | -0.391 | 0.289                 | 0.176   |
|  | >50*                 | 0      | /                     | /       |
| Number of patients with<br>hypercholesterolaemia per<br>week | <10                  | 0.409  | 0.351                 | 0.244   |
|  | 10-30                | 0.513  | 0.285                 | 0.073   |
|  | 31-50                | 0.497  | 0.274                 | 0.071   |
|  | >50*                 | 0      | /                     | /       |
| Attitude towards giving of                                   | No                   | 0.243  | 0.112                 | 0.030   |
| statin prescribing rights to pharmacists                     | Yes*                 | 0      | /                     | /       |
| Collaboration with other                                     | No                   | 0.022  | 0.097                 | 0.819   |
| healthcare professional                                      | Yes*                 | 0      | /                     | /       |
| HCP who estimates the risk                                   | Medical practitioner | -0.156 | 0.123                 | 0.205   |
|  | Pharmacist*          | 0      | /                     | /       |

<sup>\*</sup>Some parameters were set to zero because they are redundant.

From the results of regression analysis it can be observed that the only statistically significant predictor of 'Total risk' was healthcare professional agreement with giving of statin prescribing rights to pharmacists. There is positive regression coefficient (B=0.243) calculated for the answer 'No' which shows that 'Total risk' would be increased by 0.243 points if the healthcare professional was against giving the statin prescribing rights to pharmacists.

All the interactions amongst predictors were not statistically significant, therefore they were not included in the final model. Homogeneity and normality assumptions of the data were satisfied.

Studentized deleted residuals showed 17 outliers. Since a sample have 420 answers, outliers present 4%. All outliners were kept in the model.

Chapter 4

Discussion

The final analysis of the data from both SPQ<sub>MedPr</sub> and SPQ<sub>Pharm</sub> was performed and presented. Cluster analysis was carried out and two regression models were developed.

# **4.1 Prescribing by Medical Practitioners and Pharmacists:** A Local Perspective

When asked to rate the importance of the factors which influence prescribing of statins, medical practitioners and pharmacists rated 'indications as per recent guidelines' and 'contraindications' as the factors of the highest importance, respectively, which is in accordance with Schumock et al (2004). The BNF was not deemed as an important resource, which contrasts results from Attard Pizzuto (2016), where it was found that the BNF was the most consulted source by medical practitioners prior to prescribing. 'Personal clinical experience' was rated similarly by both medical practitioners and pharmacists. This is in agreement with results from studies by Almond & Walley (2003), Schumock et al (2004) and Davari et al (2018), where it was shown that GPs rely on their own clinical experience when prescribing. Possible explanation is that medical practitioners may be more confident using the drugs they usually prescribe because they are familiar with their efficacy and safety profiles.

'Information given by medical representatives' was rated by both professions as one of the least important factors which influence on prescribing, 2.97 by medical practitioners and 3.64 by pharmacists. This is in contrast with studies which reported that GPs rely a lot on information given by the pharmaceutical industry (Almond & Walley, 2003; Davari et al, 2018). Results in this study are supported by Schumock et al (2004) where both

medical practitioners and pharmacists rated influence of pharmaceutical companies on prescribing as low.

While 'CV risk factors', 'LDL-C levels', 'blood glucose', 'liver enzymes levels', 'family history', 'prior response to statin' were all rated as important and very important, it should be noted that 'hypothyroidism', 'gender' and 'patient preference and/or acceptability' were all rated as the least important of all factors (ratings below 4). This is in contrast with Lum et al (2018) who reported that patients' preferences and expectations had a great influence on GP prescribing. Other studies reported that GPs take into consideration patient's preferences (Van Buul et al, 2014; Ju et al, 2018) and that 43% of primary care providers said that they often, very often or always prescribe in accordance to patient preferences (Clough et al, 2019). One of the possible explanations why hypothyroidism and gender were deemed the least important as factors that could influence prescribing of statins, is that they are not portrayed and highlighted in guidelines (Grundy et al, 2019; Mach et al, 2020), when compared to other factors, such as CV risk factors and LDL-C levels. Hypothyroidism should not be underestimated as a possible secondary cause of hypercholesterolaemia, and need to be managed prior to prescribing statins (Grundy et al, 2019; BNF, 2020). In addition, hypothyroidism can increase muscle-related side-effects (Vodnala et al, 2012; BNF, 2020). The influence of gender on prescribing of statins is of relevance because statins should be avoided in pregnancy and be discontinued three months before attempting to conceive, as congenital anomalies have been reported (BNF, 2020).

Both 'cost of the drug' and 'drug inclusion in National Formulary' were rated as the least important factors prior to statin prescribing, by both healthcare professionals. In a study by Schumock et al (2004) medical practitioners said that the cost of a drug has low influence, in contrast to the perception of clinical pharmacists. One possible explanation

of this result in the present study is that in Malta out-of-pocket spending is among the highest in EU, more than twice an EU average and that medications are the second largest portion of total out-of-pocket spending.<sup>25</sup> Simvastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin can be found on the Hospital Formulary List and Out-Patients Formulary List and patients can get them free of charge.

When asked how frequently should lipids be monitored for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and who are on statins, 50% of medical practitioners and 48% of pharmacists participating in this study chose six months, which is in accordance with the current recommendations. Lipid profile should be checked at 6-8 weeks after statin initiation and then after 6-12 months (Mach et al, 2020). Grundy et al (2019) suggest an initial check-up after 4-12 weeks and after that, on every 3-12 months.

Regarding liver function monitoring, both the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology (Grundy et al, 2019) and the European Society of Cardiology (Mach et al, 2020) do not recommend routine liver function monitoring, rather checking when there are symptoms of hepatotoxicity. The BNF (2020), although stating that there is some evidence regarding liver function monitoring, is giving its recommendation that monitoring should be performed after 3 months and then after 12 months upon initiation of treatment, with the recommendation being based on NICE guideline from 2014. Out of 210 interviewed medical practitioners and pharmacists in this study, none has chosen the option 'there is no need for liver function monitoring'. This is one of the reasons why frequent educational programmes are needed, to inform healthcare professionals about the most recent recommendations and options available.

\_

<sup>25.</sup> Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Malta: Country Health Profile 2019, State of Health in the EU [Internet]. Paris: OECD; 2019 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/docserver/05db1284-en.pdf?expires=1606919236&id=id&accname=guest&checksum=81B347FCE9573B9E06125F8B958CF7E5

When analysing the responses on the different statements regarding statin treatment, it was observed that medical practitioners were more familiar with guideline recommendations than pharmacists, for the following statements: 'all patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, aged 40-75 years should be on a statin regardless of their LDL-C levels' (p=0.002), 'all patients with elevated LDL-C, aged 40-75 years should receive a statin, regardless of their CVD risk' (p=0.001), 'if transaminase levels are increased less than three times the upper limit of normal, statin should be discontinued' (p=0.006), 'routine monitoring of creatine kinase levels (as a sign of myopathy) is necessary even in asymptomatic patients' (p<0.001), 'there is a lack of beneficial effect of statins when used for primary prevention in patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2' (p=0.002), 'statins should not be prescribed to patients who have at least one drug which interacts with statins (example, amlodipine)' (p=0.033). These recommendations are based on the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology guideline on the management of blood cholesterol from 2018 (Grundy et al, 2019) and American Diabetes Association, Standards of Medical Care in Diabetes from 2018.<sup>32</sup> Medical practitioners may be more knowledgeable about the recommendations by recent guidelines since they prescribe statins, order blood tests and perform follow-up of patients and thus consult guidelines more. These findings are in contrast with results from the local study by Aquilina et al (2018), where medical practitioners and pharmacists prescribed similar treatment for patients with diabetes mellitus and hypertension and patients on oral anticoagulation therapy.

\_

 $<sup>32.</sup> American\ Diabetes\ Association.\ Diabetes\ Care.\ Standards\ of\ medical\ care\ in\ diabetes\ -2018\ [Internet].\ Arlington,\ VA:\ American\ Diabetes\ Association;\ 2018;41(1)\ [cited\ 2021\ Mar\ 15].\ Available\ from\ URL:\ https://diabetesed.net/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/2018-ADA-Standards-of-Care.pdf$ 

Healthcare professionals are aware of the usefulness of continuous education and according to results of this study, educational training programmes should be organised on the statin prescribing for primary prevention to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2, for both medical practitioners and pharmacists.

Pharmacists supported giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists in Malta (83.1%), similarly to other studies done locally (Wirth et al, 2011; Vella et al, 2014; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Aquilina et al, 2018, Micallef, 2019). Both pharmacists and medical practitioners with less or equal to 20 years of experience thought that pharmacists are more competent to prescribe when compared to those with more than 20 years of experience. A statistically significant difference was observed in pharmacists group (p=0.038). Pharmacists are gaining more rights to prescribe (Stone et al, 2020) and evidence about benefits of this activity is increasing (Tsuyuki et al, 2016a; Tsuyuki et al, 2016b; Weeks et al, 2016; Brunisholz et al, 2018; Mills et al, 2018; Derington et al, 2019; Sanyal et al, 2019). Younger generations are more exposed to this evidence during their education and probably that is why their support toward pharmacist prescribing is higher. Older generations can sometimes be averse to change and since they worked with a fixed attitude for more than 20 years, it can be difficult for some to comprehend the reasons or to find a way to change. That is why benefits of prescribing should be clearly presented to experienced healthcare professionals and they should be aware of countries that implemented pharmacist prescribing successfully and of the models used. More experienced healthcare professionals have the skills and are highly trained, and thus are valuable and can significantly contribute to the implementation of pharmacist prescribing. Similar to findings in this study, pharmacists in other international studies were in favour of expanding their role to prescribing, but they thought that they need more training prior to this activity (George et al, 2006; Auta et al, 2018; Jebara et al, 2018). Other studies

reported some additional benefits of prescribing, such as increased job satisfaction (George et al, 2006; Hill et al, 2014; Bourne et al, 2016, Noblet et al, 2017; Jebara et al 2018; Mills et al, 2020), better self-confidence (George et al, 2006; Hill et al, 2014), increased recognition of pharmacist role in a healthcare team (Attard Pizzuto, 2016), personal growth and enhanced safety of prescribing (Bourne et al, 2016), increased scope of practice (Bourne et al, 2016; Rodriguez et al, 2018; Eckhaus et al, 2021), improved patient care, better access to medicines and reduced patient waiting time (Hill et al, 2014; Attard Pizzuto, 2016, Noblet et al, 2017; Stewart et al, 2017; Jebara et al, 2018; Rodriguez et al, 2018; Rafie et al, 2019; Eckhaus et al, 2021) and better patient satisfaction (George et al, 2006).

Medical practitioners in this study did not support pharmacist prescribing (67.7%). This finding is in agreement with international findings which report disagreement for pharmacist prescribing before the implementation of such a practice. Medical practitioners opposed pharmacist prescribing rights and comprehended the role of clinical pharmacist more as per tradition (Zaidan et al, 2011; Ibrahim & Ibrahim, 2014; Čufar et al, 2014; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Ahmed et al, 2017; Auta et al, 2018). In a survey from 1990 held in UK, medical practitioners were against pharmacists issuing repeated prescriptions (64%), while 50% thought medical practitioners should be allowed to dispense and 34% agreed that "pharmacists should stick to dispensing and not venture into other areas of medicine" (Spencer & Edwards, 1992). Over time, this negative perception of medical practitioners towards pharmacist prescribing was mostly resolved because medical practitioners had the opportunity to collaborate with pharmacists and observe the outcomes of pharmacist prescribing. With a positive experience from pharmacist prescribers and lack of junior doctors, medical prescribers had a positive perception of this new role of pharmacists in the UK (Bourne et al, 2016). Medical

practitioners who were mentoring pharmacist prescribers in Northern Ireland, were supportive for pharmacist prescribing and trusted pharmacists, believing that they would refer a patient when needed (McCann et al, 2012b). In an addiction clinic in Scotland where pharmacists were able to prescribe, medical practitioners were supportive towards pharmacist prescribing and thought that pharmacists are competent, and that it would be good to have more pharmacist prescribers (Hill et al, 2014). Healthcare professionals who collaborated with the pharmacist independent prescriber in primary care in England were highly supportive of this activity and thought that in this way patient care was improved (Hindi et al, 2019). They trusted the pharmacist independent prescribers and were feeling safe to be patients of pharmacist independent prescribers. They also reported that their respect towards pharmacist independent prescribers increased since the start of their collaboration (Hindi et al, 2019).

Farrell et al (2010) performed a study in Canada which aimed to follow GPs' opinion about pharmacist prescribing during 19 months after the implementation of pharmacist prescriber into GP practice. Pharmacists were educating patients and providing information, performing medication review and performing administrative tasks in the office. In the beginning, GPs had more traditional views regarding pharmacists' scope of practice and thought that pharmacists' contributions were much lower in diagnosis, prescribing and monitoring. As integration of pharmacist prescribers into GP practice was developing and moving forward, GPs' opinion about pharmacists' role changed. They perceived that pharmacists have bigger role in diagnosis and prescribing, medication review and monitoring. Farrell et al (2010) also showed that as GPs were getting trust in the pharmacist and that they were ready to share responsibilities in medication management. The relationship developed over time and GPs' expectations and reliance on pharmacists changed.

In the present study, one of the reasons why pharmacists should not be given prescribing rights, as perceived by all healthcare professionals participating, was lack of access to patient medical records, which is in accordance with findings from other studies (Cooper et al, 2008; Wirth et al, 2011; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Jebara et al, 2018). Lack of privacy in a community pharmacy setting was also reported as one of the reasons why pharmacists in Malta should not get statin prescribing rights, which is in agreement with Hughes & McCann (2003), Wirth et al (2011) and Attard Pizzuto (2016). Participants from this study were also concerned about pharmacists not being qualified to clinically examine patients, which is in accordance with Hatah et al (2013), Pojskic et al (2014), Attard Pizzuto (2016), Auta et al (2018) and Jebara et al (2018). Other studies reported additional issues where medical practitioners were mostly concerned about patient safety (Cooper et al, 2008; Hatah et al, 2013; Pojskic et al, 2014) and that pharmacists' prescribing would be influenced by commercial interests (Blenkinsopp et al, 2008).

If pharmacists are given prescribing rights, the statements 'medical practitioners will have more time to deal with complex cases' and 'medical practitioners will have more time to expand their services' were supported by pharmacists while medical practitioners had a neutral opinion. These findings were supported by Blenkinsopp et al (2008) where medical practitioners thought that if pharmacists prescribe they could expand their services to specialise or deal with more complex cases. The primary care physician spends around one third of the patient's visit to "treatment planning", both for acute and chronic conditions (Yawn et al, 2003). Pharmacists can help in these drug-related assignments, so medical practitioners have more time to concentrate on other aspects of the visit "for which their training is better suited" (Rose et al, 2017).

In the present study, both pharmacists and medical practitioners disagreed that the professional identity of medical practitioners will be compromised and that medical

practitioner-patient relationship can be jeopardised if pharmacists prescribe. This is in contrary with findings from Blenkinsopp et al (2008), Cooper et al (2008) and Hatah et al (2013). In other studies, medical practitioners saw additional advantages of pharmacist prescribing such as: decreased workload and gaining more time (Blenkinsopp et al, 2008; Hatah et al, 2013, Jebara et al, 2018; Hindi et al, 2019; Lane et al, 2020), enhanced patient care and improved medication review (Hatah et al, 2013) and accessibility to the most recent information about drug-drug interactions and pharmaceutical guidelines (Lane et al, 2020).

Medical practitioners and pharmacists participating in this study thought that medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration is beneficial for the patient (67.7% and 98% respectively). This opinion was constant, regardless of the years of experience. Medical practitioners who did not routinely collaborate with pharmacists also thought that collaboration is beneficial for the patient. This is a step in the right direction, where potential collaboration with pharmacists is concerned. Pharmacists should be aware of this aspect and should approach medical practitioners offering their services, knowledge and any help regarding patient care.

Pharmacists in this study who do not routinely collaborate with medical practitioners thought that collaboration is beneficial for the patient. Efforts should be made to investigate the reasons why pharmacists do not collaborate with medical practitioners and help them to overcome those barriers. Pharmacists who collaborate routinely with medical practitioners thought that pharmacists are more competent to prescribe statins and were more supportive of giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists, when compared to those who do not routinely collaborate. A possible explanation can be that pharmacists who routinely collaborate with medical practitioners felt more confident in their knowledge since they had routine communication with the medical practitioner.

Both healthcare professionals reported that the collaboration was limited to whether different generics are available, accessibility on the market and cost. This is in accordance with traditional roles, where medical practitioners are in charge for the prescription and pharmacists are only dispensing the medications.

Healthcare professionals participating in this study were asked to quantify the risks associated with prescribing of statins. Risk quantification enables prioritisation of the risks, application of actions on the risks with the highest ratings (Fischhoff & Morgan, 2011; Langerholc et al, 2018) and enables efficacious communication amongst diverse stakeholders (Langerholc et al, 2018).

In each of the questionnaires, there were two questions which assessed the risks associated with prescribing of statins. The questions dealt with the risks of statin prescribing by medical practitioners and risks of statin prescribing by pharmacists. Both medical practitioners and pharmacists needed to assess the risks when they prescribe and when the other group of healthcare professionals prescribe. Each group estimated that the risk associated with statin prescribing of the other group is higher than their own. Wolff et al (2019) reported that people tend to perceive their own risks differently than risks of others, while Kim et al (2018) specifies that people have the tendency to underemphasise the risk related to themselves. When people think they have control over the specific hazardous situation, they tend to underestimate the risk (Lanciano et al, 2020). Regression model I did not show a statistically significant difference (p=0.139) between risks when pharmacists prescribe and risks when medical practitioners prescribe, which is in agreement with Attard Pizzuto (2016) where risks associated with prescribing of antibiotics were assessed.

The risks associated with medical practitioners prescribing were: 'increased incidence of interactions' and 'increased incidence of side-effects', as perceived by both groups of healthcare professionals. This is in accordance with findings from other studies where pharmacists were seen as experts for medicines (Blenkinsopp et al, 2008; Attard Pizzuto, 2016) and having better pharmacology and drug-drug interactions knowledge (Hatah et al, 2013). The risks associated with pharmacist prescribing were 'incomplete medical assessment' and 'inadequate patient follow-up', as perceived by both healthcare professionals. This is in agreement with findings from other studies (Hatah et al, 2013; Pojskic et al, 2014; Auta et al, 2018; Jebara et al, 2018) which report concerns regarding pharmacists' diagnostic and clinical assessment skills. These risks can potentially be reduced if pharmacists were to follow protocols while prescribing statins.

Additional identified risks associated with prescribing of statins, by both medical practitioners and pharmacists, were: under/over treatment, incomplete medication review, low patient compliance, incorrect dose of statin, wrong choice of statin, worsening of patient outcomes, poor patient satisfaction, increased financial burden on healthcare system and reduced patient access to medicines. When ratings of risks were compared between medical practitioners and pharmacists, no statistically significant differences were found. This implies that both healthcare professionals were perceiving the risks of statin prescribing equally.

Assessing risk can be highly subjective (Zhu et al, 2016; Wilson et al, 2019; Benítez-Díaz et al, 2020; Chen et al, 2020; Oh et al, 2020; Lanciano et al, 2020). This is supported with findings from the risk clustering performed in this study, where risks associated with prescribing of statins were grouped according to the values assigned. When assessing the risks, healthcare professionals participating in this study tend to assess the risk factors either as low, moderate or high. The highest number (n=215, 51.2%) of healthcare

professionals rated the risks associated with prescribing of statins, both by medical practitioners and pharmacists, as a moderate-risk activity. A possible explanation can be that participants were not sure how to rate the risk and chose the neutral option. Different perceptions of the risk can influence on different actions taken by person who perceived the risk and thus, changing those perceptions can influence one's behaviour (Aycock et al, 2019). For example, some healthcare professionals upon prescribing statins, will monitor patients more frequently, while some, due to different perceptions of the risks, will schedule an appointment later. Protocols for prescribing of statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2, without previous ASCVD should be used to standardise the treatment and care. Following predefined criteria based on guideline recommendations, pharmacists would provide standardised and seamless care to patients, and the influence of different risk perceptions on practice would be minimised. In this research, validation of the protocols was not done because of the possibility of future changes in guideline recommendations, which would warrant changing of the protocols.

Pharmacists would identify patients at increased risk of worsening of efficacy and safety outcomes and refer the patient to medical practitioners for further evaluations. Using evidence-based recommendations, potential risks associated with prescribing of statins can be prevented or reduced. Protocols for prescribing were helpful in decision making (Stewart et al, 2017) and they enabled pharmacists to safely prescribe and to refer patients when appropriate (Heisler et al, 2012; Akers et al, 2018; Beahm et al, 2018; Klepser & Adams, 2018; Adams, 2020).

With the protocols, risk factors associated with prescribing of statins, as exemplified by, can be significantly reduced:

'Incomplete medical assessment' – patients present to pharmacists either with laboratory results and/or confirmed diagnosis, so as to base the recommendation on objective findings.

'Worsening of patient outcomes' – this risk includes both efficacy and safety outcomes. Detailed instructions to whom statin should be prescribed are ensuring that patients who would have the most benefits from statin treatment are being prescribed statins. By applying exclusion criteria, side-effects of statins are minimised by referring patients with pre-existing risk factors or not eligible for statin treatment, to medical practitioners for further evaluations.

'Under/over treatment' – inclusion/exclusion criteria are ensuring that only those who benefit the most from statin treatment receive the drug.

'Incorrect dose of statin' and 'wrong choice of statin' – special caution should be applied when prescribing to patients with CKD or taking a drug which interacts with statin, so appropriate dose of statin can be prescribed. In some cases, depending of the interacting drug, statins which do not interact can be prescribed. In the case of patients with CKD, guidance from specific summaries of products characteristics regarding appropriate dose can be followed.

'Increased incidence of interactions' – using online interaction checkers can decrease interactions and minimise worsening of outcomes.

'Increased incidence of side-effects' – by referring patients with pre-existing risk factors which make them more susceptible to side-effects, to medical practitioners for further

evaluations, pharmacists are making sure that these patients are assessed additionally and managed accordingly. Prescribing the right dose of statin in case of patients with CKD or with some interacting drug can decrease probability of side-effects.

'Incomplete medication review' – this task remains one of the most demanding tasks for pharmacists and should be approached with high concentration and devotion. Checking the interactions is only one part of this complex process. Healthcare professionals participating in this study, rated this task as fourth highest risk associated with prescribing of statins, with the overall score of 3.41.

'Low patient compliance' and 'poor patient satisfaction' – clear and open communication with the patient and involvement of patient in decision making will increase compliance (Zolnierek & DiMatteo, 2009; Conn & Ruppar, 2017) and improve patient satisfaction (Newnham et al, 2017).

Regression model II showed that agreement with pharmacist prescribing of statins was a statistically significant predictor (p=0.030) of total risk associated with prescribing of statins. Those healthcare professionals who were against pharmacists having statin prescribing rights rated the total risk of prescribing higher when compared to those who supported pharmacist prescribing. A possible explanation is that healthcare professionals who perceived the risks associated with prescribing as higher, were concerned for patients' safety if pharmacist prescribe and did not want to support that activity. If the risks associated with prescribing of statins are reduced, support for pharmacist prescribing may increase.

Identified risk factors associated with prescribing of statins can be used to guide regulatory authorities and policy makers in the process of implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta. Introducing the protocols for prescribing or prescriptions which

require laboratory results prior to being issued, can increase safety of statin treatment. These actions can be used as instruments to reduce the risks associated with prescribing of statins and thus to increase support towards pharmacist prescribing of statins in Malta.

Risk identification and risk quantification can be applied to other pharmacists' activities, not only prescribing. Dispensing, advising on OTC or dietary supplements, conducting MUR are all activities associated with different risks and will benefit from standardisation. Development of protocols can standardise service provision while reducing risks and promoting patient safety.

When asked about the factors that could ease the implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta, both medical practitioners and pharmacists opted for factors which are already well-identified in the literature: appropriate setting in a community pharmacy (Lloyd et al, 2010; Wirth et al, 2011; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Rafie et al, 2019; Eckhaus et al, 2021), good collaboration with the medical practitioners (Cooper et al, 2008, Lloyd et al, 2010; Makowsky et al, 2013; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Donald et al, 2017; Stewart et al, 2017; Courtenay et al, 2018; Jebara et al, 2018; Lane et al, 2020), adequate training of the pharmacists (both undergraduate and postgraduate level) (Grindrod et al, 2011; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Cope et al, 2016; Courtenay et al, 2018; Mody et al, 2019; Rafie et al, 2019; Zhou et al, 2019; Jebara et al, 2020; Mills et al, 2020; Stone et al, 2020; Eckhaus et al, 2021), support of management and other team members (Lloyd et al, 2010; Courtenay et al, 2018; Fisher et al, 2018; Jebara et al, 2018), enough staff and time to prescribe (George et al, 2006; Cooper et al, 2008; Lloyd et al, 2010; Grindrod et al, 2011; Bourne et al, 2016; Stewart et al, 2017; Jebara et al, 2018; Mody et al, 2019; Eckhaus et al, 2021), access to medical records (Cooper et al, 2008; Lloyd et al, 2010; Grindrod et al, 2011; Attard Pizzuto, 2016; Jebara et al, 2018; Mills et al, 2020; Stone et al, 2020), recognition of pharmacists' role by other healthcare professionals, mainly medical

practitioners (George et al, 2006; Hatah et al, 2013; Bourne et al, 2016; Donald et al, 2017; Stewart et al, 2017; Courtenay et al, 2018; Jebara et al, 2018) and adequate reimbursement for pharmacist prescribers (George et al, 2006; Cooper et al, 2008; Lloyd et al, 2010; Hatah et al, 2013; Noblet et al, 2017; Stewart et al, 2017; Courtenay et al, 2018; Jebara et al, 2018; Mody et al, 2019; Smith et al, 2019; Zhou et al, 2019; Mills et al, 2020; Eckhaus et al, 2021).

Participants in the study reported that one of the least important factors for implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta was thought to be conflict of interest that might arise if pharmacists were to prescribe and dispense at the same time. Goldacre et al (2019) documented financial influence on prescribing. They showed that GPs who work in dispensing practices in the UK and therefore can have potential financial benefits upon prescribing more expensive drugs, do actually prescribe more expensive drugs, when compared with GPs who do not work in dispensing practices. Although this study was observing the behaviour of GPs, such practices may potentially be extrapolated to community pharmacists if pharmacist prescribing is implemented. The separation of pharmacists' activities while prescribing was also supported by Jebara et al (2020). One way how to overcome this potential conflict of interest is detailed documentation of the pharmacist activity leading to prescribing, explaining all the decisions taken.

Efforts should be made to strengthen the collaboration between medical practitioners and pharmacists due to its numerous benefits (Niquille et al, 2010; Geurts et al, 2012; Hirsch et al, 2014; Morello et al, 2016; Hwang et al, 2017; Rose et al, 2017; Brunisholz et al, 2018; Matzke et al, 2018; Mills et al, 2018; Awdishu et al, 2019). Each healthcare professional is adding into the collaboration unique competences and knowledge (Manolakis & Skelton, 2010). Pharmacists should expand existing collaborations and create new ones which will be based on more active involvement of pharmacists in a

patient care. Pharmacists' knowledge can be used much more efficiently in the healthcare system than just for providing information about availability of the drug and its cost. Pharmacists should not wait for medical practitioners to support their prescribing and to offer them a more active involvement in patient care. Pharmacists should be the initiators and the drivers, to offer their professional services to medical practitioners. Any advice to medical practitioners or to patients, any observed interaction and recommendation for its management will show medical practitioners the value of pharmacists in patient care. Attard Pizzuto (2016) put forward a metaphoric comparison of pharmacists and drivers of a train where pharmacists should lead a campaign to promote pharmacist prescribing to medical practitioners, regulatory authorities and general public. Pharmacists' persistence should guide towards the implementation of pharmacist prescribing (Attard Pizzuto, 2016).

Studies report that, for medical practitioners, trust was highly important for good professional relationship with pharmacists (Löffler et al, 2017) and that trust was based on competence and achievements (Bradley et al 2012; Gregory, 2016). The fact that even medical practitioners and pharmacists participating in this study, who are not part of medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration think that such collaboration is beneficial for the patient, should be used in order to promote the collaboration and to engage more healthcare professionals. Pharmacists can be the leaders of this change. Pharmacist's personal characteristics can be strong facilitators of collaboration (Jebara et al, 2018). Additional support of regulatory authorities and the academic institutions can significantly influence this change. When benefits of more active involvement of pharmacists in the patient-centred care start to emerge, more healthcare professionals will decide to be part of this kind of collaboration. It will be easier to present and introduce pharmacist prescribing to pharmacists, medical practitioners, general public and

regulatory authorities on the foundation of the system where pharmacists' role in patientcentred care is well-defined and significant.

In literature, different models for strengthening the collaboration were put forward. Gallagher & Gallagher (2012) suggested inter-professional education to be used as early as possible so both groups of healthcare professionals can be aware of skills and competences of each other. Niquille et al (2010) showed that periodical meetings of 3-10 GPs and one trained pharmacist, with the aim of continuous education, can be beneficial. Löffler et al (2017) suggested different engagements where pharmacists can present themselves and their pharmacies to local GPs.

At the same time, continuous education of pharmacists needs to be strengthened and adjusted for the clinical role of pharmacists. Emphasis should be placed on training programmes which will enable working pharmacists to expand their knowledge, to be familiar with the recent recommendations and to regain the confidence in patient-centred care. Results of this study show that pharmacists lack clinical knowledge when it comes to guideline recommendations for statin prescribing. One reason could be that pharmacists do not prescribe themselves and do not order laboratory tests and thus they are not so familiar with guideline recommendations. A possible solution for this could be the setting up of a system where one pharmacist can be solely dedicated to the management of patients, counselling and in the future, prescribing. Having such specialised roles will enable pharmacists to use specific knowledge on daily basis, to be highly skilled in a patient-centred care and to be kept up to date with recent recommendations.

Both medical practitioners and pharmacists participating in this study thought that the community pharmacy setting which will enable patient privacy is highly important for implementation of pharmacist prescribing. Attard Pizzuto (2016) reported that amongst the participating pharmacists in Malta, 68% said their pharmacy has a private consultation area and 22% stated it has not, but they were willing to adapt it accordingly.

When pharmacists rated the importance of factors which could ease the implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta, the two most important factors were providing access to electronic medical records and enabling routine follow-up of patients through ordering of blood tests. Access to patient medical records enabled pharmacists to effectively and safely make an intervention regarding patient drug treatment (Weddle et al, 2017; Hensler et al, 2018). Groppi et al (2018) reported that pharmacists having their own template, as part of electronic medical records where all the interventions were recorded, could help in presenting and tracking the pharmacists' contributions to the healthcare system. Analysis of these achievements can help in more effective organisation of the system. Pharmacists having the access to electronic medical records enables the incorporation of all interventions made by different healthcare professionals for one individual patient (Dreischulte & Guthrie, 2012). In this way, all medical practitioners who are taking care of a patient will be familiar with any changes in the patient's drug treatment made by pharmacists. If pharmacists, while prescribing statins, do not have access to electronic medical records, they should inform all other healthcare professionals involved in the patient's care about the changes made, to ensure the most effective and safe patient management.

When analysing the studies done locally, the public support towards medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration in the management of chronic conditions improved. Wirth et al (2010) reported that 68% of the interviewed public supported this kind of collaboration, Tabone et al (2013) reported 81% of support, while in the Vella et al (2015) study 93% of the public supported medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration in management of

chronic conditions. Public support towards pharmacist prescribing changed from 47% (Wirth et al, 2010) and 41% (Tabone et al, 2013) in 2010 and 2013 respectively to 69% in 2015 (Vella et al, 2015). The public agreed 57% (Tabone et al, 2013) and 83% (Vella et al, 2015) that pharmacists should have access to patient medical records.

## 4.2 Limitations

The low response rate and small sample size are limitations of this research. More participants would make the study sample more representative and would give more applicability to the results. The length of the questionnaire probably contributed to the low response rate.

In the questionnaires, closed-ended questions and questions with Likert scale were used. In these types of questions participants are obliged to choose from offered options, so true attitudes might not be measured. Likert scale can influence participants to answer according to previous answers or to choose answers on one side of the scale (all 1 or all 5). Sometimes, if participants do not understand the question or are unsure of the answer, will choose the neutral option (3). Another limitation is that it could not be ensured that participants were not looking up the answers while filling in the questionnaires. It is not expected from healthcare professionals to know everything by heart, but rather to know where to search for specific information and thus, to provide the best possible healthcare to patients. For this reason, this practice is acceptable while managing patients. However, the possibility that participants were looking up for answers just to fill in the questionnaire while not applying these recommendations in patient management, cannot be ignored. Therefore, the current results might not represent the true situation in the practice.

In this study, recall bias cannot be ignored, since participants filled in the questionnaire according to their memory and their perception. Selection bias might have influenced some of the results of this study. Non-response bias must also be taken into consideration especially because of the low response rate. Participants who did not complete the questionnaires might differ significantly in their views about pharmacist prescribing when compared to those who participated. Therefore, representatives of the sample was not obtained.

Calculating a total response rate was challenging because pharmacists' social media platform also includes students, whose perceptions were not investigated in this study, and one of the medical practitioners' association did not provide a number of members. For these reasons, the total number of pharmacists and medical practitioners to whom questionnaires were distributed electronically was unknown.

This was a study with a cross-sectional design, and a longitudinal design, which would monitor prescribing practices over time, would perhaps be more appropriate and would represent more accurately attitudes and knowledge of healthcare professionals.

In questionnaires used for this study, the prescribing model was not specified and some of the responses and attitudes of the participants may be influenced.

## 4.3 Recommendations for Further Study

In this research, attitudes of medical practitioners and pharmacists were assessed towards pharmacist prescribing of statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD. Future studies should involve more medical practitioners and pharmacists, so results can be applicable to the real setting. Attitudes

and opinions of the general public towards pharmacist prescribing of statins can be also assessed.

Clough et al (2019) reported that primary care physicians in USA, although they correctly estimated the benefits of statins for primary prevention, had low statin prescription rate. Only 22.3% of eligible patients (out of 6 172) for statin for primary prevention, were prescribed a moderate- or high-intensity statin, in the period 2014-2015 (Clough et al, 2019). One of the future studies can employ a cross-sectional study design, which would determine the percentage of eligible patients for statin treatment, both for primary and secondary care, who are actually on statin treatment. In that way, any gaps in statin treatment of patients in Malta can be addressed.

Other scenarios of pharmacist prescribing can be studied. The prevalence of hypertension in Malta is 36.49% for males and 27.14% for females (Cuschieri et al, 2017) and it was shown that 50.8% of patients on medications did not have controlled hypertension.<sup>33</sup> Pharmacist prescribing for the management of patients with hypertension was already proven to be effective (Green et al, 2008; Carter et al, 2009; Cohen et al, 2011; Franklin et al, 2013; Ip et al, 2013; Magid et al, 2013; Sease et al, 2013; Hirsch et al, 2014; McAlister et al, 2014; Proia et al, 2014; Tsuyuki et al, 2015; Dehmer et al, 2016; Greer et al, 2016; Tsuyuki et al, 2016; Weeks et al, 2016; Brunisholz et al, 2018; Kennelty et al, 2018; Mills et al, 2018; Victor et al, 2018; Victor et al, 2019) and cost-effective (Dehmer et al, 2016; Marra et al, 2017). Estimation of the risks associated with this kind of prescribing can be undertaken as well as proposition of protocols for pharmacist prescribing for management of hypertension.

<sup>33.</sup>European Society of Cardiology (ESC). EAPC Country of the month - Malta [internet]. Biot: ESC; 2015 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.escardio.org/Sub-specialty-communities/European-Association-of-Preventive-Cardiology-(EAPC)/Advocacy/Prevention-in-your-country/Country-of-the-month-Malta

Attitudes of pharmacists and medical practitioners should be assessed towards potential pharmacists' prescribing for hypertension management.

Protocols suggested in this research should be validated prior to be used for the pharmacist prescribing low- and moderate-intensity statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD.

## 4.4 Conclusion

This research assessed the risks associated with prescribing of statins, both by medical practitioners and pharmacists and the regression model showed that there was no statistically significant difference in risks when any of the two healthcare professionals prescribe. In this study, medical practitioners and pharmacists were equally assessing the risks associated with prescribing of statins.

Pharmacists were supportive regarding pharmacist prescribing of statins, while medical practitioners opposed this practice. Pharmacists who have less or equal to 20 years of experience and those who collaborate with medical practitioners thought that pharmacists are more competent to prescribe, when compared to their more experienced colleagues and those who do not routinely collaborate with medical practitioners. Medical practitioners were more up to date with guideline recommendations regarding statin prescribing than pharmacists.

Those healthcare professionals who were against giving statin prescribing rights to pharmacists gave a higher score for risks associated with statin prescribing. All the actions aiming to reduce the risks associated with statin prescribing, such as protocols, interaction

checkers, prescriptions which cannot be issued without having the blood test, may increase support towards implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta. Protocols for pharmacist prescribing of statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD were developed to mitigate the risks associated with this practice.

Factors for potential smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta were recommended, such as appropriate setting in a community pharmacy to enable patient privacy, collaboration between medical practitioners and pharmacists, continuous professional development by pharmacists. Efforts should be made to promote and strengthen the collaboration between healthcare professionals in Malta. This research can be helpful to policymakers and stakeholders during the eventuality of pharmacist prescribing in Malta.

References

Abrams EM, Greenhawt M. Risk Communication During COVID-19. The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology: In Practice. 2020;8(6):1791-4.

Adams AJ. Pharmacist Prescriptive Authority: Lessons from Idaho. Pharmacy [Internet]. 2020;8:112 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.mdpi.com/2226-4787/8/3/112

Adams AJ, Weaver KK. The Continuum of Pharmacist Prescriptive Authority. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2016;50(9):778-84.

Ahmed NO, Abdulghani MAM, Alrebdi SF, Baobaid MF. Perceptions of physicians about clinical pharmacist's role in Al Qassim's hospitals in Saudi Arabia. Malaysian Journal of Public Health Medicine. 2017;17(3):109-16.

Akers JM, Adams AJ, Klepser ME. Review of Pharmacy-Based Management of Uncomplicated Urinary Tract Infections (UTIS) In Community Pharmacy Settings. International Journal of Pharmacy [Internet]. 2018;8(2):63-9 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmascholars.com/articles/review-of-pharmacybased-management-of-uncomplicated-urinary-tract-infections-utis-in-community-pharmacy-settings.pdf

Al Hamarneh YN, Charrois T, Lewanczuk R, Tsuyuki RT. Pharmacist intervention for glycaemic control in the community (the RxING study). BMJ Open [Internet]. 2013;3:e003154 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/3/9/e003154.full.pdf

Almanasreh E, Moles R, Chen TF. Evaluation of methods used for estimating content validity. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2019;15:214-21.

Almond S, Walley T. Influences on GPs' decision to prescribe new drugs - The importance of who says what. Family Practice. 2003;20(1):61-8.

Anderson SL, Marrs JC, Chachas CR, Cichon BS, Cizmic AD, Calderon BB et al. Evaluation of a Pharmacist-Led Intervention to Improve Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes. Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy. 2020;26(7):910-17.

Aquilina A, Wirth F, Attard Pizzuto M, Grech L, Camilleri L, Azzopardi LM et al. Preparing for pharmacist prescribing in Maltese hospitals. Journal of Pharmaceutical Health Services Research. 2018;9:237-43.

Arnett DK, Blumenthal RS, Albert MA, Buroker AB, Goldberger ZD, Hahn EJ et al. 2019 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2019;74(10):e177-232.

Attard Pizzuto M. Innovative tools to investigate risk in pharmaceutical processes [dissertation]. Msida (Malta). Department of Pharmacy, University of Malta; 2016.

Auta A, Strickland-Hodgeb B, Maz J, David S. Pharmacist prescribing: a cross-sectional survey of the views of pharmacists in Nigeria. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2018;26:111-9.

Aven T. On how to define, understand and describe risk. Reliability Engineering and System Safety. 2010;95:623-31.

Aven T, Renn O. On risk defined as an event where the outcome is uncertain. Journal of Risk Research. 2009;12(1):1-11.

Aven T, Renn O, Rosa EA. The ontological status of the concept of risk. Safety Science. 2011;49:1074-9.

Aycock DM, Clark PC, Araya S. Measurement and Outcomes of the Perceived Risk of Stroke: A Review. Western Journal of Nursing Research. 2019;41(1):134-54.

Awdishu L, Singh RF, Saunders I, Yam FK, Hirsch JD, Lorentz S et al. Advancing Pharmacist Collaborative Care within Academic Health Systems. Pharmacy [Internet]. 2019;7(142) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6958419/pdf/pharmacy-07-00142.pdf

Baigent C, Blackwell L, Emberson J, Holland LE, Reith C, Bhala N et al; Cholesterol Treatment Trialists' (CTT) Collaboration. Efficacy and safety of more intensive lowering of LDL cholesterol: a meta-analysis of data from 170 000 participants in 26 randomised trials. Lancet. 2010;376:1670-81.

Baqir W, Crehan O, Murray R, Campbell D, Copeland R. Pharmacist prescribing within a UK NHS hospital trust: nature and extent of prescribing, and prevalence of errors. European Journal of Hospital Pharmacy. 2015;22:79-82.

Beahm NP, Smyth DJ, Tsuyuki RT. Outcomes of Urinary Tract Infection Management by Pharmacists (RxOUTMAP): A study of pharmacist prescribing and care in patients with uncomplicated urinary tract infections in the community. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2018;151(5):305-14.

Benítez-Díaz L, Diaz-Quijano FA, Martínez-Vega RA. Experience and perception of risk associated with knowledge, attitudes and practices regarding dengue in Riohacha, Colombia. Ciência & Saúde Coletiva. 2020;25(3):1137-46.

Bishop AC, Boyle TA, Morrison B, Barker JR, Zwicker B, Mahaffey T et al. Public perceptions of pharmacist expanded scope of practice services in Nova Scotia. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2015;148(5):274-83

Blenkinsopp A, Tann J, Evans A, Grime J. Opportunity or threat? General practitioner perceptions of pharmacist prescribing. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2008;16:29-34.

Bourne RS, Baqir W, Onatade R. Pharmacist independent prescribing in secondary care: opportunities and challenges. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy. 2016;38:1-6.

Bradley F, Ashcroft DM, Noyce PR. Integration and differentiation: A conceptual model of general practitioner and community pharmacist collaboration. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2012;8:36-46.

Bradley CK, Wang TY, Li S, Robinson JG, Roger VL, Goldberg AC et al. Patient-Reported Reasons for Declining or Discontinuing Statin Therapy: Insights From the PALM Registry. Journal of the American Heart Association [Internet]. 2019;8:e011765 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6509731/pdf/JAH3-8-e011765.pdf

British Medical Association, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain and Joint Formulary Committee. British National Formulary. 80th ed. London: Pharmaceutical Press; 2020.

Brown S, Al Hamarneh YN, Tsuyuki RT, Nehme K, Sauriol L. Economic analysis of insulin initiation by pharmacists in a Canadian setting: The RxING study. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2016;149:130-7.

Bruhn H, Bond CM, Elliott AM, Hannaford PC, Lee AJ, McNamee P et al. Pharmacist-led management of chronic pain in primary care: results from a randomised controlled exploratory trial. BMJ Open [Internet]. 2013;3:e002361 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/3/4/e002361.full.pdf

Brunisholz KD, Olson J, Anderson JW, Hays E, Tilbury PM, Winter B et al. "Pharming out" support: a promising approach to integrating clinical pharmacists into established primary care medical home practices. Journal of International Medical Research. 2018;46(1):234-48.

Buist E, McLelland R, Rushworth GF, Stewart D, Gibson-Smith K, MacLure A et al. An evaluation of mental health clinical pharmacist independent prescribers within general practice in remote and rural Scotland. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy. 2019;41:1138-42.

Bush JK, Dai WS, Dieck GS, Hostelley LS, Hassall T. The art and science of risk management: a US research-based industry perspective. Drug Safety. 2005;28(1):1-18.

Byrne P, Cullinan J, Murphy C, Smith SM. Cross-sectional analysis of the prevalence and predictors of statin utilisation in Ireland with a focus on primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. BMJ Open [Internet]. 2018;8:e018524 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/8/2/e018524.full.pdf

Carter BL, Bosworth HB, Green BB. The Hypertension Team: The Role of the Pharmacist, Nurse and Teamwork in Hypertension Therapy. Journal of Clinical Hypertension (Greenwich). 2012;14(1):51-65.

Carter BL, Rogers M, Daly J, Zheng S, James PA. The Potency of Team-based Care Interventions for Hypertension. Archives of internal medicine. 2009;169(19):1748-55.

Chen DW, Reyes-Gastelum D, Wallner LP, Papaleontiou M, Hamilton AS, Ward KC et al. Disparities in risk perception of thyroid cancer recurrence and death. Cancer [Internet]. 2020;126(7):1512-21 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://acsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/cncr.32670

Chiwaridzo M, Chikasha TN, Naidoo N, Dambi JM, Tadyanemhandu C, Munambah N, et al. Content validity and test-retest reliability of a low back pain questionnaire in Zimbabwean adolescents. Archives of Physiotherapy [Internet]. 2017;7:3 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5759913/pdf/40945\_2017\_Article\_31. pdf

Chou R, Dana T, Blazina I, Daeges M, Jeanne T; US preventive services task force. Statins for prevention of cardiovascular disease in adults. Evidence report and systematic review for the US preventive services task force. The Journal of the American Medical Association. 2016;316(19):2008-24.

Clough JD, Martin SS, Nava AM, Lin L, Hardy NC, Rogers U et al. Association of Primary Care Providers' Beliefs of Statins for Primary Prevention and Statin Prescription.

Journal of the American Heart Association [Internet]. 2019;8:e010241 [cited 2021 Mar 15].

Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6405576/pdf/JAH3-8-e010241.pdf

Cohen LB, Taveira TH, Khatana SAM, Dooley AG, Pirraglia PA, Wu WC. Pharmacist-Led Shared Medical Appointments for Multiple Cardiovascular Risk Reduction in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes. The Diabetes Educator. 2011;37(6):801-12.

Colhoun HM, Betteridge DJ, Durrington PN, Hitman GA, Neil HA, Livingstone SJ et al. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with atorvastatin in type 2 diabetes in the

Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS): multicentre randomised placebocontrolled trial. Lancet. 2004;364(9435):685-96.

Collins R, Armitage J, Parish S, Sleigh P, Peto R; Hearth protection study collaborative group. MRC/BHF Heart Protection Study of cholesterol-lowering with simvastatin in 5963 people with diabetes: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. Lancet. 2003;361(9374):2005-16.

Conn VS, Ruppar TM. Medication adherence outcomes of 771 intervention trials: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Preventive medicine. 2017;99:269-76.

Cooper RJ, Anderson C, Avery T, Bissell P, Guillaume L, Hutchinson A et al. Nurse and pharmacist supplementary prescribing in the UK—A thematic review of the literature. Health Policy. 2008;85:277-92.

Cope LC, Abuzour AS, Tully MP. Nonmedical prescribing: where are we now? Therapeutic Advances in Drug Safety. 2016;7(4):165-72.

Cosentino F, Grant PJ, Aboyans V, Bailey CJ, Ceriello A, Delgado V et al; The Task Force for diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD). 2019 ESC Guidelines on diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases developed in collaboration with the EASD. European Heart Journal. 2020;41:255-323.

Courtenay M, Deslandes R, Harries-Huntley G, Hodson K, Morris G. Classic e-Delphi survey to provide national consensus and establish priorities with regards to the factors that promote the implementation and continued development of non-medical prescribing within health services in Wales. BMJ Open [Internet]. 2018;8:e024161 [cited 2021 Mar

15]. Available from URL:

https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/8/9/e024161.full.pdf

Cuschieri S, Vassallo J, Calleja N, Pace N, Mamo J. The Effects of Socioeconomic Determinants on Hypertension in a Cardiometabolic At-Risk European Country. International Journal of Hypertension. 2017;7107385:7 pages.

Čufar A, Mrhar A, Locatelli I. Attitudes of physicians, nurses and pharmacists concerning the development of clinical pharmacy activities in a university hospital. Acta Pharmaceutica. 2014;64:447-61.

Dalton K, Byrne S. Role of the pharmacist in reducing healthcare costs: current insights.

Integrated Pharmacy Research and Practice [Internet]. 2017;6:37-46 [cited 2021 Mar 15].

Available from URL:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5774321/pdf/iprp-6-037.pdf

Dalton K, O'Mahony D, O'Sullivan D, O'Connor MN, Byrne S. Prescriber Implementation of STOPP/START Recommendations for Hospitalised Older Adults: A Comparison of a Pharmacist Approach and a Physician Approach. Drugs & Aging. 2019;36:279-88.

Davari M, Khorasani E, Tigabu BM. Factors Influencing Prescribing Decisions of Physicians: A Review. Ethiopian Journal of Health Science. 2018;28(6):795-804.

Dehmer SP, Baker-Goering MM, Maciosek MV, Hong Y, Kottke TE, Margolis KL et al. Modeled Health and Economic Impact of Team-Based Care for Hypertension. American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 2016;50(S1):S34-44.

Derington CG, King JB, Bryant KB, McGee BT, Moran AE, Weintraub WS et al. Cost-effectiveness and challenges of implementing intensive blood pressure goals and teambased care. Current Hypertension Reports. 2019;21(12):91.

De Vries FM, Denig P, Pouwels KB, Postma MJ, Hak E. Primary Prevention of Major Cardiovascular and Cerebrovascular Events with Statins in Diabetic Patients. Drugs. 2012;72(18):2365-73.

Donald M, King-Shier K, Tsuyuki RT, Al Hamarneh YN, Jones CA, Manns B et al. Patient, family physician and community pharmacist perspectives on expanded pharmacy scope of practice: a qualitative study. Canadian Medical Association Journal Open [Internet]. 2017;5(1):e205-12 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: http://cmajopen.ca/content/5/1/E205.long

Dreischulte T, Guthrie B. High-risk prescribing and monitoring in primary care: how common is it, and how can it be improved? Therapeutic Advances in Drug Safety. 2012;3(4):175-84.

Eckhaus LM, Ti AJ, Curtis KM, Stewart-Lynch AL, Whiteman MK. Patient and pharmacist perspectives on pharmacist-prescribed contraception: A systematic review. Contraception. 2021;103(2):66-74.

Famiyeh IM, MacKeigan L, Thompson A, Kuluski K, McCarthy LM. Exploring pharmacy service users' support for and willingness to use community pharmacist prescribing services. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2019;15:575-83.

Familyeh IM, McCarthy L. Pharmacist prescribing: A scoping review about the views and experiences of patients and the public. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2017;13:1-16.

Farrell B, Pottie K, Woodend K, Yao V, Dolovich L, Kennie N et al. Shifts in expectations: Evaluating physicians' perceptions as pharmacists become integrated into family practice. Journal of Interprofessional Care. 2010;24(1):80-9.

Finn S, D'arcy E, Donovan P, Kanagarajah S, Barras M. A randomised trial of pharmacist-led discharge prescribing in an Australian geriatric evaluation and management service. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy. Epub 2020 Nov 02.

Fischhoff B, Morgan G. The science and practice of risk ranking. In: Fischhoff B. Risk Analysis and Human Behavior. London: Routledge; 2011.

Fisher J, Kinnear M, Reid F, Souter C, Stewart D. What supports hospital pharmacist prescribing in Scotland? A mixed methods, exploratory sequential study. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2018;14:488-97.

Franklin BE, Farland MZ, Thomas J, McFarland MS, Ray SM, Byrd DC. Pharmacoeconomic Analysis of the Diabetes Initiative Program: A Pharmacist-Physician Collaborative Care Model. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2013;47(12):1627-34.

Fujita S, Wu Y, Iida S, Nagai Y, Shimamori Y, Hasegawa T. Patient safety management systems, activities and work environments related to hospital-level patient safety culture: A cross-sectional study. Medicine. 2019;98(50):e18352.

Fung V, Sinclair F, Wang H, Dailey D, Hsu J, Shaber R. Patients' Perspectives on Nonadherence to Statin Therapy: A Focus-Group Study. The Permanente Journal [Internet]. 2010;14(1):4-10 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2912713/pdf/prjl.14.1.004.pdf

Gallagher RM, Gallagher HC. Improving the working relationship between doctors and pharmacists: is inter-professional education the answer? Advances in Health Sciences Education. 2012;17:247-57.

Gammie T, Vogler S, Babar ZUD. Economic Evaluation of Hospital and Community Pharmacy Services. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2017;51(1):54-65.

George J, McCaig DJ, Bond CM, Cunningham ITS, Diack HL, Watson AM et al. Supplementary Prescribing: Early Experiences of Pharmacists in Great Britain. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2006;40:1843-50.

Gerard K, Tinelli M, Latter S, Blenkinsopp A, Smith A. Valuing the Extended Role of Prescribing Pharmacist in General Practice: Results from a Discrete Choice Experiment. Value in Health. 2012;15:699-707.

Geurts MME, Talsma J, Brouwers JRBJ, De Gier JJ. Medication review and reconciliation with cooperation between pharmacist and general practitioner and the benefit for the patient: a systematic review. British journal of clinical pharmacology. 2012;74(1):16-33.

Goldacre B, Reynolds C, Powell-Smith A, Walker AJ, Yates TA, Croker R et al. Do doctors in dispensing practices with a financial conflict of interest prescribe more expensive drugs? A cross-sectional analysis of English primary care prescribing data. BMJ Open [Internet]. 2019;9:e026886 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/9/2/e026886.full.pdf

Gravatt LAH, Flurie RW, Lajthia E, Dixon DL. Clinical Guidance for Managing Statin and Antimicrobial Drug-Drug Interactions. Current Atherosclerosis Reports. 2017;19(11):46.

Green BB, Cook AJ, Ralston JD, Fishman PA, Catz SL, Carlson J et al. Effectiveness of Home Blood Pressure Monitoring, Web Communication, and Pharmacist Care on Hypertension Control. The Journal of the American Medical Association. 2008;299(24):2857-67.

Greer N, Bolduc J, Geurkink E, Rector T, Olson K, Koeller E et al. Pharmacist-Led Chronic Disease Management: A Systematic Review of Effectiveness and Harms Compared With Usual Care. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2016;165:30-40.

Gregory PAM. Trust in interprofessional collaboration: Perspectives of pharmacists and physicians. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2016;149(4):236-45.

Grenier J, Leiter LA, Langer A, Goldin L, Teoh H, Connelly KA et al. Glycaemic control and cardiovascular risk factor management in patients with diabetes with and without coronary artery disease: insights from the diabetes mellitus status in Canada survey. European Heart Journal - Quality of Care and Clinical Outcomes. 2016;2:277-84.

Grindrod KA, Lynd LD, Joshi P, Rosenthal M, Isakovic A, Marra CA. Pharmacy owner and manager perceptions of pharmacy adaptation services in British Columbia. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2011;144:231-5.

Groppi JA, Ourth H, Morreale AP, Hirsh JM, Wright S. Advancement of clinical pharmacy practice through intervention capture. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2018;75:886-92.

Grundy SM, Stone NJ, Bailey AL, Beam C, Birtcher KK, Blumenthal RS et al. AHA/ACC/AACVPR/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/ADA/AGS/APhA/ASPC/NLA/PCNA Guideline on the management of blood cholesterol: A Report of the American College of

Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on clinical practice guidelines. Circulation. 2019;139:e1082-143.

Hale A, Coombes I, Stokes J, Aitken S, Clark F, Nissen L. Patient satisfaction from two studies of collaborative doctor - pharmacist prescribing in Australia. Health Expectations. 2015;19:49-61.

Hansson SO, Aven T. Is Risk Analysis Scientific? Risk Analysis [Internet]. 2014;34(7) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/risa.12230#:~:text=We%20conclude%2 0that%20risk%20analysis,assess%2C%20characterize%2C%20communicate%2C%20a nd

Hatah E, Braund R, Duffull SB, Tordoff J. General practitioners' views of pharmacists' current and potential contributions to medication review and prescribing in New Zealand. Journal of Primary Health Care. 2013;5(3):223-33.

Hawes EM, Misita C, Burkhart JI, McKnight L, Deyo ZM, Deyo R et al. Prescribing pharmacists in the ambulatory care setting: Experience at the University of North Carolina Medical Center. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2016;73(18):1425-33.

Heisler M, Hofer TP, Schmittdiel JA, Selby JV, Klamerus ML, Bosworth HB et al. Improving Blood Pressure Control through a Clinical Pharmacist Outreach Program in Diabetes Patients in Two-High Performing Health Systems: The Adherence and Intensification of Medications (AIM) Cluster Randomized Controlled Pragmatic Trial. Circulation. 2012;125(23):2863-72.

Hensler D, Richardson CL, Brown J, Tseng C, DeCamp PJ, Yang A et al. Impact of electronic health record-based, pharmacist-driven valganciclovir dose optimization in organ transplant recipients. Transplant Infectious solid Disease 2018;20(2):e12849 2021 Available from URL: [cited Mar 15]. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/tid.12849

Hill DR, Conroy S, Brown RC, Burt GA, Campbell D. Stakeholder views on pharmacist prescribing in addiction services in NHS Lanarkshire. Journal of Substance Use. 2014;19(1-2):56-67.

Hindi AMK, Seston EM, Bell D, Steinke D, Willis S, Schafheutle EI. Independent prescribing in primary care: A survey of patients', prescribers' and colleagues' perceptions and experiences. Health & Social Care in the Community. 2019;27:e459-70.

Hirsch JD, Bounthavong M, Arjmand A, Ha DR, Cadiz CL, Zimmerman A et al. Estimated Cost-Effectiveness, Cost Benefit, and Risk Reduction Associated with an Endocrinologist-Pharmacist Diabetes Intense Medical Management "Tune-Up" Clinic. Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy. 2017;23(3):318-26.

Hirsch JD, Steers N, Adler DS, Kuo GM, Morello CM, Lang M et al. A randomized pragmatic trial of primary care based pharmacist-physician collaborative medication therapy management for hypertension. Clinical Therapeutics. 2014;36(9):1244-54.

Hughes CM, McCann S. Perceived interprofessional barriers between community pharmacists and general practitioners: a qualitative assessment. British Journal of General Practice.2003;53:600-6.

Hu M, Lui SSH, Ko GTC, Tomlinson B. Do the lipid responses to rosuvastatin and atorvastatin differ between Chinese and Caucasians? Comparison of the DISCOVERY-

Hong Kong study with other DISCOVERY studies. International Journal of Cardiology. 2013;168:3071-3.

Hwang AY, Gums TH, Gums JG. The benefits of physician-pharmacist collaboration. Family practice [Internet]. 2017;66(12):e1-8 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.mdedge.com/familymedicine/article/152853/diabetes/benefits-physician-pharmacist-collaboration

Ibrahim OM, Ibrahim R. Perception of physicians to the role of clinical pharmacists in United Arab Emirates (UAE). Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology. 2014;5:895-902.

Interrigi MC, Trovato FM, Catalano D, Trovato GM. Emergency thoracic ultrasound and clinical risk management. Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management. 2017;13:151-60.

Ip EJ, Shah BM, Yu J, Chan J, Nguyen LT, Bhat DC. Enhancing diabetes care by adding a pharmacist to the primary care team. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2013;70:877-86.

Irwin AN, Stewart OC, Nguyena VQ, Bzowyckyj AS. Public perception of pharmacist-prescribed self-administered nonemergency hormonal contraception: An analysis of online social discourse. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2019;15:650-5.

Jebara T, Cunningham S, MacLure K, Awaisu A, Pallivalapila A, Stewart D. Stakeholders' views and experiences of pharmacist prescribing: a systematic review. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2018;84:1883-905.

Jebara T, Cunningham S, MacLure K, Pallivalapila A, Awaisu A, Hail MA et al. A modified-Delphi study of a framework to support the potential implementation of

pharmacist prescribing. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2020;16:812-8.

Ju I, Banks E, Calabria B, Ju A, Agostino J, Korda RJ et al. General practitioners' perspectives on the prevention of cardiovascular disease: systematic review and thematic synthesis of qualitative studies. BMJ Open [Internet]. 2018;8(11):e021137 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6224770/pdf/bmjopen-2017-021137.pdf

Karlson BW, Wiklund O, Palmer MK, Nicholls SJ, Lundman P, Barter PJ. Variability of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol response with different doses of atorvastatin, rosuvastatin, and simvastatin: results from VOYAGER. European Heart Journal - Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy. 2016;2:212-7.

Kearney PM, Blackwell L, Collins R, Keech A, Simes J, Peto R et al; Cholesterol Treatment Trialists' (CTT) Collaborators. Efficacy of cholesterol-lowering therapy in 18 686 people with diabetes in 14 randomised trials of statins: a meta-analysis. Lancet. 2008;371:117-25.

Kelly DV, Young S, Phillips L, Clark D. Patient attitudes regarding the role of the pharmacist and interest in expanded pharmacist services. Canadian Pharmacist Journal. 2014;147(4):239-47.

Kennelty KA, Polgreen LA, Carter BL. Team-based care with pharmacists to improve blood pressure: A review of recent literature. Current Hypertension Reports. 2018;20(1):1.

Khan MU, Arief M, Ahmad A, Malik S, Gogoi LJ, Kalita M et al. A cross-sectional survey on the attitudes and interests of rural population towards expanded pharmacist prescribing in India. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy. 2017;39:473-7.

Khan N, Bell A, Berg A, Campbell N, Kaczorowski J, Rabi D et al. A call to action to implement prescribing authority to pharmacists for hypertension management. Canadian Pharmacist Journal. 2019;152(5):285-7.

Khatib R, Schwalm JD, Yusuf S, Haynes RB, McKee M, Khan M et al. Patient and Healthcare Provider Barriers to Hypertension Awareness, Treatment and Follow Up: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Qualitative and Quantitative Studies. Plos One [Internet]. 2014;9(1):e84238 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0084238

Kim YH, Park IK, Kang SJ. Age and gender differences in health risk perceptions. Central European Journal of Public Health. 2018;26(1):54–9.

Kislan MM, Bernstein AT, Fearrington LP, Ives TJ. Advanced Practice Pharmacists: a retrospective evaluation of the efficacy and cost of Clinical Pharmacist PractitionErs managing ambulatory Medicare patients in North Carolina (APPLE-NC). BMC Health Services Research [Internet]. 2016;16:607 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5073726/pdf/12913\_2016\_Article\_185 1.pdf

Klepser ME, Adams AJ. Pharmacy-based management of influenza: lessons learned from research. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2018;26:573-8.

Krempf M, Simpson Jr RJ, Ramey DR, Brudi P, Giezek H, Tomassini JE et al. Patient and physician factors influence decision-making in hypercholesterolemia: a questionnaire-based survey. Lipids in Health and Disease. 2015;14:45.

Lam KW, Hassan A, Sulaiman T, Kamarudin N. Evaluating the Face and Content Validity of an Instructional Technology Competency Instrument for University Lecturers in Malaysia. International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences [Internet]. 2018;8(5):367-85 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://hrmars.com/papers/detail/IJARBSS/4108/Evaluating-the-Face-and-Content-Validity-of-an-Instructional-Technology-Competency-Instrument-for-University-Lecturers-in-Malaysia

Lanciano T, Graziano G, Curci A, Costadura S, Monaco A. Risk Perceptions and Psychological Effects During the Italian COVID-19 Emergency. Frontiers in Psychology [Internet]. 2020;11:580053 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2020.580053/full

Lane K, Bond C, Wright D, Alldred DP, Desborough J, Holland R et al. "Everyone needs to understand each other's systems": Stakeholder views on the acceptability and viability of a Pharmacist Independent Prescriber role in care homes for older people in the UK. Health and Social Care in the Community. 2020;28:1479-87.

Langerholc T, Lindqvist R, Sand S. Risk ranking of chemical and microbiological hazards in food. EFSA Journal [Internet]. 2018;16(S1):e160813 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7015481/pdf/EFS2-16-e160813.pdf

Lee OS, Zhang J, Jung SH, K HS, Lee MK, Lee HY. High-Intensity Statin Therapy Is "Too Much," Thus Not Indicated for Very Elderly Patients. Pulse. 2018;6:19-31.

Liu G, Shepherd J, Ranec P, Zhao Z, Bailey H, Williams N et al. Characteristics of patients with dyslipidemia treated in routine care setting in China. Journal of Drug assessment [Internet]. 2019;8(1):192-8 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6844391/pdf/IJDA\_8\_1684926.pdf

Lloyd F, Parsons C, Hughes CM. It's showed me the skills that he has': pharmacists' and mentors' views on pharmacist supplementary prescribing. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2010;18:29-36.

Löffler C, Koudmani C, Böhmer F, Paschka SD, Höck J, Drewelow E et al. Perceptions of interprofessional collaboration of general practitioners and community pharmacists - a qualitative study. BMC Health Services Research [Internet]. 2017;17:224 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://bmchealthservres.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12913-017-2157-8

Lotlikar MV. Quality Risk Management (QRM): A Review. Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics. 2013;3(2):149-54.

Lum EPM, Page K, Whitty JA, Doust J, Graves N. Antibiotic prescribing in primary healthcare: Dominant factors and trade-offs in decision-making. Infection, disease & health. 2018;23(2):74-86.

Lutz S, Heberling M, Goodlet KJ. Patient perspectives of pharmacists prescribing HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis: A survey of patients receiving antiretroviral therapy. Journal of the American Pharmacists Association. Epub 2020 Sep 30.

Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, Koskinas KC, Casula M, Badimon L et al; The Task Force for the management of dyslipidaemias of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS). 2019 ESC/EAS Guidelines for the

management of dyslipidaemias: lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk. European Heart Journal. 2020;41:111188.

Magid DJ, Olson KL, Billups SJ, Wagner NM, Lyons EE, Kroner BA. A Pharmacist-Led, American Heart Association Heart 360 Web-Enabled Home Blood Pressure Monitoring Program. Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes. 2013;6:157-63.

Makowsky MJ, Guirguis LM, Hughes CA, Sadowski CA, Yuksel N. Factors influencing pharmacists' adoption of prescribing: qualitative application of the diffusion of innovations theory. Implementation Science [Internet]. 2013;8109 [cited 2021 Mar 15].

Available from URL:

https://implementationscience.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1748-5908-8-109

Manolakis PG, Skelton JB. Pharmacists' Contributions to Primary Care in the United States Collaborating to Address Unmet Patient Care Needs: The Emerging Role for Pharmacists to Address the Shortage of Primary Care Providers. American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education. 2010;74(10).

Mansell K, Bootsman N, Kuntz A, Taylor J. Evaluating pharmacist prescribing for minor ailments. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2015;23:95-101.

Margolis KL, Asche SE, Bergdall AR, Dehmer SP, Groen SE, Kadrmas HM et al. Effect of Home Blood Pressure Telemonitoring and Pharmacist Management On Blood Pressure Control: The HyperLink Cluster Randomized Trial. The Journal of the American Medical Association. 2013;310(1):46-56.

Margolis KL, Asche SE, Dehmer SP, Bergdall AR, Green BB, Sperl-Hillen JM et al. Long-term Outcomes of the Effects of Home Blood Pressure Telemonitoring and Pharmacist Management on Blood Pressure Among Adults With Uncontrolled Hypertension. The Journal of the American Medical Association Network Open [Internet]. 2018;1(5):e181617 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamanetworkopen/fullarticle/2701733

Marra C, Johnston K, Santschi V, Tsuyuki RT. Cost-effectiveness of pharmacist care for managing hypertension in Canada. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2017;150(3):184-97.

Matzke GR, Moczygemba LR, Williams KJ, Czar MJ, Lee WT. Impact of a pharmacist—physician collaborative care model on patient outcomes and health services utilization. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2018;75:1039-47.

McAdam-Marx C, Daha Al, Jennings B, Singhal M, Gunning K. The Effect of a Diabetes Collaborative Care Management Program on Clinical and Economic Outcomes in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy. 2015;21(6):452-68.

McAlister FA, Majumdar SR, Padwal RS, Fradette M, Thompson A, Buck B et al. Case management for blood pressure and lipid level control after minor stroke: PREVENTION randomized controlled trial. Canadian Medical Association Journal. 2014;186(8):577-84.

McCann LM, Haughey SL, Parsons C, Lloyd F, Crealey G, Gormley GJ et al. A patient perspective of pharmacist prescribing: 'crossing the specialisms-crossing the illnesses'. Health Expectations. 2012a;18:58-68.

McCann LM, Lloyd F, Parsons C, Gormley G, Haughey S, Crealey G et al. "They come with multiple morbidities": A qualitative assessment of pharmacist prescribing. Journal of Interprofessional Care. 2012b;26:127-33.

McKeirnan KC, MacLean LG. Pharmacist, physician, and patient opinions of pharmacist-treated minor ailments and conditions. Journal of the American Pharmacists Association. 2018;58:599-607.

McLean DL, McAlister FA, Johnson JA, King KM, Makoxvsky MJ, Jones CA et al. A Randomized Trial of the Effect of Community Pharmacist and Nurse Care on Improving Blood Pressure Management in Patients With Diabetes Mellitus Study of Cardiovascular Risk Intervention by Pharmacists-Hypertension (SCRIP-HTN). Archives of internal medicine. 2008;68(21):2355-61.

Mc Namara KP, Dunbar JA, Philpot B, Marriott JL, Reddy P, Janus ED. Potential of pharmacists to help reduce the burden of poorly managed cardiovascular risk. Australian Journal of Rural Health. 2012;20:67-73.

Michalets E, Creger J, Shillinglaw WR. Outcomes of expanded use of clinical pharmacist practitioners in addition to team-based care in a community health system intensive care unit. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2015;72(1):47-53.

Micallef T. Supplementary pharmacist prescribing and point-of-care testing in community Pharmacy [dissertation]. Msida (Malta): Department of Pharmacy, University of Malta; 2019.

Mihaylova B, Emberson J, Blackwell L, Keech A, Simes J, Barnes EH et al; Cholesterol Treatment Trialists' (CTT) Collaborators. The effects of lowering LDL cholesterol with statin therapy in people at low risk of vascular disease: meta-analysis of individual data from 27 randomised trials. Lancet. 2012;380(9841):581-90.

Mills EJ, Rachlis B, Wu P, Devereaux PJ, Arora P, Perri D. Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Mortality and Events With Statin Treatments; A Network Meta-Analysis Involving More Than 65,000 Patients. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2008;52(22):1769-81.

Mills EJ, Wu P, Chong G, Ghement I, Singh S, Akl EA et al. Efficacy and safety of statin treatment for cardiovascular disease: a network meta-analysis of 170 255 patients from 76 randomized trials. An International Journal of Medicine. 2011;104:109-24.

Mills KT, Obst KM, Shen W, Molina S, Zhang HJ, He H et al. Comparative Effectiveness of Implementation Strategies for Blood Pressure Control in Hypertensive Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2018;168(2):110-20.

Mills T, Patel N, Ryan K. Pharmacist non-medical prescribing in primary care. A systematic review of views, opinions, and attitudes. International Journal of Clinical Practice [Internet]. 2020;00:e13827 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/ijcp.13827

Mody SK, Rafie S, Hildebrand M, Oakley LP. Exploring emergency contraception prescribing by pharmacists in California. Contraception. 2019;100:464-7.

Morello CM, Christopher MLD, Ortega L, Khoan J, Rotunno T, Edelman SV et al. Clinical Outcomes Associated With a Collaborative Pharmacist-Endocrinologist Diabetes Intense Medical Management "Tune Up" Clinic in Complex Patients. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2016;50(1):8-16.

Morello CM, Rotunno T, Khoan J, Hirsch JD. Improved Glycemic Control With Minimal Change in Medication Regimen Complexity in a Pharmacist-Endocrinologist Diabetes Intense Medical Management (DIMM) "Tune Up" Clinic. Annals of Pharmacotherapy.2018;52(11):1091-7.

Naci H, Brugts JJ, Fleurence R, Tsoi B, Toor H, Ades A. Comparative benefits of statins in the primary and secondary prevention of major coronary events and all-cause mortality: a network meta-analysis of placebo-controlled and active-comparator trials. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology. 2013;20(4):641-57.

Naeem F, McKay G, Fisher M. Cardiovascular outcomes trials with statins in diabetes. British Journal of Diabetes. 2018;18:7-13.

Naito R, Miyauchi K, Daida H. Racial Differences in the Cholesterol-Lowering Effect of Statin. Journal of Atherosclerosis and Thrombosis. 2017;24:19-25.

Nakamura H, Arakawa K, Itakura H, Kitabatake A, Goto Y, Toyota T et al. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with pravastatin in Japan (MEGA Study): a prospective randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2006;368(9542):1155-63.

Newnham H, Barker A, Ritchie E, Hitchcock K, Gibbs H, Holton S. Discharge communication practices and healthcare provider and patient preferences, satisfaction and comprehension: A systematic review. International Journal for Quality in Health Care. 2017;29(6):752-68.

Niquille A, Ruggli M, Buchmann M, Jordan D, Bugnon O. The Nine-Year Sustained Cost-Containment Impact of Swiss Pilot Physicians-Pharmacists Quality Circles. The Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2010;44:650-7.

Noblet T, Marriott J, Graham-Clarke E, Rushton A. Barriers to and facilitators of independent non-medical prescribing in clinical practice: a mixed-methods systematic review. Journal of Physiotherapy. 2017;63:221-34.

Oh SH, Lee SY, Han C. The Effects of Social Media Use on Preventive Behaviors during Infectious Disease Outbreaks: The Mediating Role of Self-relevant Emotions and Public Risk Perception. Health Communication. 2020;16:1-10.

Onatade R, Sawieres S, Veck A, Smith L, Gore S, Al-Azeib S. The incidence and severity of errors in pharmacist-written discharge medication orders. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy. 2017;39;722-8.

Perepelkin J. Public opinion of pharmacists and pharmacist prescribing. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2011;144(2):86-93.

Pierce D, Brown J, Corkish V, Lane M, Wilson S. Instrument validation process: a case study using the Paediatric Pain Knowledge and Attitudes Questionnaire. Journal of Clinical Nursing. 2016;25:1566-75.

Pojskic N, MacKeigan L, Boon H, Austin Z. Initial perceptions of key stakeholders in Ontario regarding independent prescriptive authority for pharmacists. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2014;10:341-54.

Polit DF, Beck CT. The Content Validity Index: Are You Sure You Know What's Being Reported? Critique and Recommendations. Research in Nursing & Health. 2006;29:489-97.

Polit DF, Beck CT, Owen SV. Is the CVI an Acceptable Indicator of Content Validity? Appraisal and Recommendations. Research in Nursing & Health. 2007;30:459-67.

Proia KK, Thota AB, Njie GJ, Finnie RKC, Hopkins DP, Mukhtar Q et al. Team-Based Care and Improved Blood Pressure Control, A Community Guide Systematic Review. American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 2014;47(1):86-99.

Rafie S, Richards E, Rafie S, Landau SC, Wilkinson TA. Pharmacist Outlooks on Prescribing Hormonal Contraception Following Statewide Scope of Practice Expansion. Pharmacy [Internet]. 2019;7(3):96 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.mdpi.com/2226-4787/7/3/96

Raghunandan R, Tordoff J, Smith A. Non-medical prescribing in New Zealand: an overview of prescribing rights, service delivery models and training. Therapeutic advances in drug safety. 2017;8(11):349-60.

Ramkumar S, Raghunath A, Raghunath S. Statin Therapy: Review of Safety and Potential Side Effects. Acta Cardiologica Sinica. 2016;32(6):631-9.

Ran D, Nie HJ, Gao YL, Deng SB, Du JL, Liu YJ et al. A randomized, controlled comparison of different intensive lipid-lowering therapies in Chinese patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome (NSTE-ACS): Ezetimibe and rosuvastatin versus high-dose rosuvastatin. International Journal of Cardiology. 2017;235:49-55.

Ridker PM, Mora S, Rose L; JUPITER Trial Study Group. Percent reduction in LDL cholesterol following high-intensity statin therapy: potential implications for guidelines and for the prescription of emerging lipid-lowering agents. European Heart Journal. 2016;37:1373-9.

Rodriguez MI, Biel FM, Swartz JJ, Anderson L, Edelman AB. Pharmacists' experience with prescribing hormonal contraception in Oregon. Journal of the American Pharmacists Association. 2018;58:608-13.

Rose AJ, McCullough MB, Carter BL, Rudin RS. The Clinical Pharmacy Specialist: Part of the Solution. Journal of General Internal Medicine. 2017;32(4):375-7.

Ryan C, Ross S, Davey P, Duncan EM, Francis JJ, Fielding S et al. Prevalence and Causes of Prescribing Errors: The PRescribing Outcomes for Trainee Doctors Engaged in Clinical Training (PROTECT) Study. Plos One [Internet]. 2014;9(1):e79802 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0079802

Salami JA, Warraich H, Valero-Elizondo J, Spatz ES, Desai NR, Rana JS et al. National Trends in Statin Use and Expenditures in the US Adult Population From 2002 to 2013 Insights From the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey. The Journal of the American Medical Association Cardiology. 2017;2(1):56-65.

Sangoseni O, Hellman M, Hill C. Development and Validation of a Questionnaire to Assess the Effect of Online Learning on Behaviors, Attitudes, and Clinical Practices of Physical Therapists in the United States Regarding Evidenced-based Clinical Practice. The Internet Journal of Allied Health Sciences and Practice [Internet]. 2013;11(2) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://nsuworks.nova.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1439&context=ijahsp

Santschi V, Chiolero A, Colosimo AL, Platt RW, Taffé P, Burnier M et al. Improving blood pressure control through pharmacist interventions: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Journal of the American Heart Association [Internet]. 2014;3(2) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/pdf/10.1161/JAHA.113.000718

Sanyal C, Husereau DR, Beahm NP, Smyth D, Tsuyuki RT. Cost-effectiveness and budget impact of the management of uncomplicated urinary tract infection by community pharmacists. BMC Health Services Research [Internet]. 2019;19:499 [cited 2021 Mar

15]. Available from URL:

https://bmchealthservres.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s12913-019-4303-y

Schindel TJ, Yuksel N, Breault R, Daniels J, Varnhagen S, Hughes CA. Perceptions of pharmacists' roles in the era of expanding scopes of practice. Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy. 2017;13(1):148-61.

Schumock GT, Walton SM, Park HY, Nutescu EA, Blackburn JC, Finley JM et al. Factors that Influence Prescribing Decisions. Pharmacoeconomics. 2004;38:557-62.

Sease JM, Franklin MA, Gerrald KR. Pharmacist management of patients with diabetes mellitus enrolled in a rural free clinic. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2013;70:43-7.

Seden K, Kirkham JJ, Kennedy T, Lloyd M, James S, Mcmanus A et al. Cross-sectional study of prescribing errors in patients admitted to nine hospitals across North West England. BMJ Open [Internet]. 2013;3(1) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/3/1/e002036.full.pdf

Sever PS, Poulter NR, Dahlöf B, Wedel H, Collins R, Beevers G et al. Reduction in cardiovascular events with atorvastatin in 2,532 patients with type 2 diabetes: Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial-lipid-lowering arm (ASCOT-LLA). Diabetes Care. 2005;28(5):1151-7.

Shiu JR, Simpson SH, Johnson JA, Tsuyuki RT. Quantifying opportunities to affect diabetes management in the community. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2006;139(3):37-8.

Silverman MG, Ference BA, Im K, Wiviott SD, Giugliano RP, Grundy SM et al.

Association Between Lowering LDL-C and Cardiovascular Risk Reduction Among

Different Therapeutic Interventions. A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. The Journal of the American Medical Association. 2016;316(12):1289-97.

Simsekler MCE, Ward JR, Clarkson PJ. Design for Patient Safety: A Systems-based Risk Identification Framework. Ergonomics. 2018;61(8):1046-64.

Smalley L. Patients' experience of pharmacist-led supplementary prescribing in primary care. The Pharmaceutical Journal. 2006;276:567-9.

Smith M. Primary Care Pharmacist Services Align With Payment Reform and Provider "Joy of Practice". Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2019;53(3):311-5.

Speirits SJA, Boyter AC, Dunlop E, Gray K, Moir L, Forsyth P. Patient experiences of pharmacist independent prescriber-led post-myocardial infarction left ventricular systolic dysfunction clinics. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2021;29(1):55-60.

Spencer JA, Edwards C. Pharmacy beyond the dispensary: general practitioners' views. British Medical Journal. 1992;304:1670-2.

Stewart DC, George J, Bond CM, Cunningham ITS, Diack HL, McCaig DJ. Exploring patients' perspectives of pharmacist supplementary prescribing in Scotland. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy. 2008;30:892-7.

Stewart DC, George J, Diack HL, Bond CM, McCaig DJ, Cunningham ITS et al. Cross Sectional Survey of the Scottish General Public's Awareness of, Views on, and Attitudes Toward Nonmedical Prescribing. The Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2009;43:1115-21.

Stewart DC, MacLure K, Bond CM, Cunningham S, Diack L, George J et al. Pharmacist prescribing in primary care: the views of patients across Great Britain who had experienced the service. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2011;19:328-32.

Stewart F, Caldwell G, Cassells K, Burton J, Watson A. Building capacity in primary care: the implementation of a novel 'Pharmacy First' scheme for the management of UTI, impetigo and COPD exacerbation. Primary Health Care Research & Development. 2018;19:531-41.

Stewart S, Jebara T, Cunningham S, Awaisu A, Pallivalapila A, MacLure K. Future perspectives on nonmedical prescribing. Therapeutic Advances in Drug Safety. 2017;8(6):183-97.

Stone NJ, Robinson JG, Lichtenstein AH, Merz CNB, Blum CB, Eckel RH et al. 2013 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Treatment of Blood Cholesterol to Reduce Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Risk in Adults: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2014;63(25):2889-934.

Stone RH, Rafie S, Griffin B, Shealy K, Stein AB. Pharmacist self-perception of readiness to prescribe hormonal contraception and additional training needs. Currents in Pharmacy Teaching and Learning. 2020;12:27-34.

Suprin M, Chow A, Pillwein M, Rowe J, Ryan M, Rygiel-Zbikowska B et al. Quality Risk Management Framework: Guidance for Successful Implementation of Risk Management in Clinical Development. Therapeutic Innovation & Regulatory Science. 2019;53(1):36-44.

Tabone F, Azzopardi LM, Serracino-Inglott A. Perception of the community pharmacist: Impact of pharmacy services and development of pharmacist prescribing. Germany: Lap Lambert Academic Publishing; 2013.

Taylor F, Huffman MD, Macedo AF, Moore THM, Burke M, Davey Smith G et al. Statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (Review). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews [Internet]. 2013;1 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD004816.pub5/full

Thongtang N, Piyapromdee J, Tangkittikasem N, Samaithongcharoen K, Srikanchanawat N, Sriussadaporn S. Efficacy and Safety of Switching from Low-Dose Statin to High-Intensity Statin for Primary Prevention in Type 2 Diabetes: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Diabetes, Metabolic Syndrome and Obesity: Targets and Therapy [Internet]. 2020;13:423-31 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7038773/pdf/dmso-13-423.pdf

Tinelli M, Blenkinsopp A, Latter S, Smith A, Chapman SR. Survey of patients' experiences and perceptions of care provided by nurse and pharmacist independent prescribers in primary care. Health Expectations. 2013;18:1241-55.

Tonelli M, Lloyd A, Clement F, Conly J, Husereau D, Hemmelgarn B et al. Alberta Kidney Disease Network. Efficacy of statins for primary prevention in people at low cardiovascular risk: a meta-analysis. Canadian Medical Association Journal. 2011;183(16):e1189-202.

Tsuyuki RT, Al Hamarneh YN, Jones CA, Hemmelgarn BR. The Effectiveness of Pharmacist Interventions on Cardiovascular Risk. The Multicenter Randomized Controlled RxEACH Trial. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2016a;67(24):2846-54.

Tsuyuki RT, Beahm NP, Okada H, Al Hamarneh YN. Pharmacists as accessible primary health care providers: Review of the evidence. Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2018;151(1):4-5.

Tsuyuki RT, Houle SK, Charrois TL, Kolber MR, Rosenthal MM, Lewanczuk R et al. Randomized trial of the effect of pharmacist prescribing on improving blood pressure in the community: The Alberta clinical trial in optimizing hypertension (RxACTION). Circulation. 2015;132(2):93-100.

Tsuyuki RT, Rosenthal M, Pearson GJ. A randomized trial of a community based approach to dyslipidemia management: Pharmacist prescribing to achieve cholesterol targets (RxACT Study). Canadian Pharmacists Journal. 2016b;149(5):283-92.

Ueda P, Lung TWC, Lu Y, Salomon JA, Rahimi K, Clarke P et al. Treatment gaps and potential cardiovascular risk reduction from expanded statin use in the US and England. Plos One [Internet]. 2018;13(3):e0190688 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/file?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0190688&type=pr intable

Urbonas G, Venceviciene L, Valius L, Krivickiene I, Petrauskas L, Lazarenkiene G 'et al. Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Risk in Lithuania—Results from EUROASPIRE V Survey. Medicina [Internet]. 2020;56(134) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7143447/pdf/medicina-56-00134.pdf

Vallejo-Vaz AJ, Robertson M, Catapano AL, Watts GF, Kastelein JJ, Packard CJ et al. Low-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Lowering for the Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease Among Men With Primary Elevations of Low-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Levels of 190 mg/dL or Above. Analyses From the WOSCOPS (West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study) 5-Year Randomized Trial and 20-Year Observational Follow-Up. Circulation. 2017;136:1878-91.

Van Buul LW, Van der Steen JT, Doncker SMMM, Achterberg WP, Schellevis FG, Veenhuizen RB et al. Factors influencing antibiotic prescribing in long-term care facilities: a qualitative in-depth study. BMC Geriatrics [Internet]. 2014;14:136 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4289541/pdf/12877\_2014\_Article\_107 1.pdf

Vella EM, Azzopardi LM, Serracino-Inglott A. Proposing a framework of pharmacist prescribing within a multidisciplinary team context. Poster session presented at: The European Society of Clinical Pharmacy (ESCP) Conference; 2014, October 22-24; Copenhagen, Denmark.

Vella M, Grima M, Wirth F, Attard Pizzuto M, Sammut Bartolo N, Vella J et al. Consumer perception of community pharmacist extended professional services. Journal of Pharmaceutical Health Services Research. 2015;6:91-6.

Victor RG, Blyler CA, Li N, Lynch K, Moy NB, Rashid M et al. Sustainability of Blood Pressure Reduction in Black Barbershops. Circulation. 2019;139(1):10-9.

Victor RG, Lynch K, Li N, Blyler C, Muhammad E, Handler J et al. A Cluster-Randomized Trial of Blood-Pressure Reduction in Black Barbershops. The New England Journal of Medicine. 2018;378:1291-301.

Vincent R, Kim J, Ahmed T, Patel V. Pharmacist Statin Prescribing Initiative in Diabetic Patients at an Internal Medicine Resident Clinic. Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2020;33(5):598-604.

Vrbnjak D, Pahor D, Nelson JW, Pajnkihar M. Content validity, face validity and internal consistency of the Slovene version of Caring Factor Survey for care providers, caring for

co-workers and caring of managers. Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences. 2017;31:395-404.

Vodnala D, Rubenfire M, Brook RD. Secondary Causes of Dyslipidemia. The American Journal of Cardiology. 2012;110:823-5.

Wall HK, Ritchey MD, Gillespie C, Omura JD, Jamal A, George MG. Vital signs: prevalence of key cardiovascular disease risk factors for Million Hearts 2022 — United States, 2011–2016. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR). Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [Internet]. 2018;67(35):983-91 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6132182/

Weddle SC, Rowe AS, Jeter JW, Renwick RC, Chamberlin SM, Franks AS. Assessment of Clinical Pharmacy Interventions to Reduce Outpatient Use of High-Risk Medications in the Elderly. Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy. 2017;23(5):520-4.

Weeks G, George J, Maclure K, Stewart D. Non-medical prescribing versus medical prescribing for acute and chronic disease management in primary and secondary care.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews [Internet]. 2016;11 [cited 2021 Mar 15].

Available from URL:

Weingessel B, Haas M, Vecsei C, Vecsei-Marlovits PV. Clinical risk management – a 3-year experience of team timeout in 18 081 ophthalmic patients. Acta Ophthalmologica. 2017;95:e89-94.

Wiggins BS, Lamprecht Jr DG, Page RL, Saseen JJ. Recommendations for Managing Drug–Drug Interactions with Statins and HIV Medications. American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs. 2017;17:375-89.

Wilson RS, Zwickle A, Walpole H. Developing a Broadly Applicable Measure of Risk Perception. Risk Analysis [Internet]. 2019;39(4):777-91 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/risa.13207

Wirth F, Azzopardi LM, Gauci M, Serracino-Inglott A. Community pharmacist perception of supplementary prescribing. Journal of Euromed Pharmacy. 2011;1:14-9.

Wirth F, Tabone F, Azzopardi LM, Gauci M, Zarb-Adami M, Serracino-Inglott A. Consumer perception of the community pharmacist and community pharmacy services in Malta. Journal of Pharmaceutical Health Services Research. 2010;1:189-94.

Wolff K, Larsen S, Øgaard T. How to define and measure risk perceptions. Annals of Tourism Research . 2019;79:102759.

Wu J, Zhu S, Yao GL, Mohammed MA, Marshall T. Patient Factors Influencing the Prescribing of Lipid Lowering Drugs for Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease in UK General Practice: A National Retrospective Cohort Study. Plos One [Internet]. 2013;8(7):e67611 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0067611

Yawn B, Goodwin MA, Zyzanski SJ, Stange KC. Time use during acute and chronic illness visits to a family physician. Family Practice. 2003;20:474-7.

Yu J, Shah BM, Ip EJ, Chan J. A Markov Model of the Cost-Effectiveness of Pharmacist Care for Diabetes in Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases: Evidence from Kaiser Permanente Northern California. Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy. 2013;19(2):102-14.

Yusuf S, Bosch J, Dagenais G, Zhu J, Xavier D, Liu L et al. Cholesterol Lowering in Intermediate-Risk Persons without Cardiovascular Disease. The New England Journal of Medicine. 2016;374:2021-31.

Zaidan M, Singh R, Wazaify M, Tahaineh L. Physicians' perceptions, expectations, and experience with pharmacists at Hamad Medical Corporation in Qatar. Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare [Internet]. 2011;4:85-90 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3084310/pdf/jmdh-4-085.pdf

Zhou M, Desborough J, Parkinson A, Douglas K, McDonald D, Boom K. Barriers to pharmacist prescribing: a scoping review comparing the UK, New Zealand, Canadian and Australian experiences. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2019;27:479-89.

Zhu V, Tran D, Banjo O, Onuegbu R, Seung H, Layson-Wolf C. Patient perception of community pharmacists prescribing pre-exposure prophylaxis for HIV prevention. Journal of the American Pharmacists Association. 2020;60:781-8.

Zhu W, Wei J, Zhao D. Anti-nuclear behavioral intentions: The role of perceived knowledge, information processing, and risk perception. Energy Policy. 2016;88:168-77.

Zinn JO. The meaning of risk-taking – key concepts and dimensions. Journal of Risk Research. 2019;22(1):1-15.

Zolnierek KBH, DiMatteo MR. Physician Communication and Patient Adherence to Treatment: A Meta-analysis. Medical care. 2009;47(8):826-34.

Appendix 1

Questionnaires

**University of Malta: Department of Pharmacy** 

**Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Medical Practitioners** 

This questionnaire titled "Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Medical Practitioners" is part of a

Doctorate in Pharmacy thesis and is intended for medical practitioners. The questionnaire will

take 10-15 minutes to complete. Participation is completely voluntary and all of the responses

are anonymous.

This questionnaire will:

i. assess the practices and perceptions related to statin prescribing by medical practitioners,

ii. assess the medical practitioners' opinion about potential pharmacist prescribing of statins,

evaluate medical practitioners' opinion about potential factors which can ease the implementation iii.

of pharmacist prescribing in Malta.

For the purpose of this questionnaire, pharmacists will prescribe low- and moderate-

intensity statins to patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes

mellitus type 2 for primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD),

by following predefined inclusion and exclusion criteria.

**Contact details:** 

Milica Jovanovic

Email: milica.jovanovic.17@um.edu.mt

Mobile: 77 89 43 62

*Under the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) and national legislation that implements* and further specifies the relevant provisions of said Regulation, you have the right to obtain

access to, rectify, and where applicable ask for the data concerning them to be erased.

180

## **Part ONE**

# **Section I: Demographics**

| $\square < 2$ years   |  |
|---|--|
| ☐ 2-5 years   |  |
| □ 6-10 years  |  |
| □ 11-20 years   |  |
| □ > 20 years  |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| loogo elevifu if ven eve e.   |  |
| lease clarify if you are a:   |  |
| iease ciarny n you are a:   |  |
| ☐ Foundation Doctor   |  |
| ☐ Foundation Doctor   |  |
|   |  |
| ☐ Foundation Doctor ☐ Basic Specialist Trainee  |  |
| ☐ Foundation Doctor ☐ Basic Specialist Trainee Area of Specialisation: ☐ Higher Specialist Trainee                                      |  |
| □ Foundation Doctor □ Basic Specialist Trainee Area of Specialisation: □ Higher Specialist Trainee Area of Specialisation: □ Specialist |  |

| □ ≤ 18 years  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| ☐ 19-65 years |  |  |
| □ > 65 years  |  |  |
|               |  |  |
|               |  |  |

3. What is the most frequent patient age group that you treat?

4. On average, how many patients do you encounter with hypercholesterolaemia and diabetes mellitus type 2 per week?

| Diabetes mellitus type 2 | Hypercholesterolaemia |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                          |                       |
| □ < 10                   | □ < 10                |
| □ 10-30                  | □ 10-30               |
| □ 31-50                  | □ 31-50               |
| □ > 50                   | □ > 50                |

## Section II: Statin prescribing by medical practitioners

5. Rate the importance of the following drug-related information that should be considered when prescribing statins using a scale of 1 to 5.

| Drug Information                        | Not<br>important<br>at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Indications as per recent guidelines    |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Results of recent trials                |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Dosing regimen                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Contraindications                       |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Precautions                             |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Monitoring requirements                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Side-effect profile                     |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Drug-drug interactions                  |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Cost of the drug                        |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Drug inclusion in National<br>Formulary |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
|   |                            |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> |  |
|-----------|------|------|--|
|           |      |      |  |
|           | <br> | <br> |  |
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |

| 6. | Rate the importance of the following patient-related information that should be considered |
|----|--|
|    | when prescribing statins for patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous ASCVD    |
|    | using a scale of 1 to 5.   |

| Patient Information                     | Not<br>important<br>at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Age                                     |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Gender                                  |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Cardiovascular (CV) risk factors        |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| LDL-C levels                            |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Liver enzymes levels                    |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Renal function                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Hypothyroidism                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Prior response to statin                |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Family history                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Patient preference and/or acceptability |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
|   |                            |   |   |   |                   |

| 7. | Rate the importance of the following patient-related information to be given consideration, |
|----|---|
|    | when prescribing statins for patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD  |
|    | using a scale of 1 to 5.  |

| Patient Information                     | Not<br>important<br>at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Age                                     |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Gender                                  |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| CV risk factors                         |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| LDL-C levels                            |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Blood glucose/HbA1c levels              |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Liver enzymes levels                    |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Renal function                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Hypothyroidism                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Prior response to statin                |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Family history                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Patient preference and/or acceptability |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
|   |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Comments:                               |                            |   |   |   |                   |

| other (prease speeny). |      |      |  |
|------------------------|------|------|--|
|                        |      |      |  |
|                        |      |      |  |
| Comments:              | <br> | <br> |  |
|                        | <br> | <br> |  |
|                        |      |      |  |
|                        |      |      |  |
|                        |      |      |  |

| ☐ Every 6 w  | eks  |   |                           |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| □ Every 3 m  | nths   |   |                           |
| □ Every 6 m  | nths   |   |                           |
| ☐ Yearly   |  |   |                           |
| No specific  | time frame   |   |                           |
| There is no  | need for lipid-profile monitor   | ng  |                           |
| Other (plea  | se specify):   |   |                           |
|  |  |   |                           |
| omments:   |  |   |                           |
|  |  |   |                           |
|  |  |   |                           |
|  |  |   |                           |
|  |  |   |                           |
| Whan arasar  | sing ctating for nationts with   |   | a and/or diabates mellity |
|  | oing statins for patients with previous ASCVD, how ofte                      | hypercholesterolaemi                          |                           |
| pe 2 withou  | previous ASCVD, how ofte   | hypercholesterolaemi                          |                           |
| pe 2 withou  ☐ Every 6 we                            | previous ASCVD, how ofte   | hypercholesterolaemi                          |                           |
|  | previous ASCVD, how ofte   | hypercholesterolaemi                          |                           |
| pe 2 withou  ☐ Every 6 we                            | previous ASCVD, how ofte   | hypercholesterolaemi                          |                           |
| Every 6 we   | previous ASCVD, how ofte   | hypercholesterolaemi                          |                           |
| Every 6 well Every 6 mell Yearly                     | previous ASCVD, how ofte eks nths  | hypercholesterolaemi                          |                           |
| Every 6 m  Every 6 m  Every 6 m  Vearly              | previous ASCVD, how ofte eks nths  | hypercholesterolaemia<br>do you monitor patie |                           |
| Every 6 m  Every 6 m  Every 6 m  Yearly  No specific | previous ASCVD, how ofte eks nths time frame need for liver function monitor | hypercholesterolaemia<br>do you monitor patie |                           |
| Every 6 m  Every 6 m  Every 6 m  Vearly  No specific | previous ASCVD, how ofte eks nths time frame need for liver function monitor | hypercholesterolaemia<br>do you monitor patie |                           |

| 10. | Rate the importance of the following factors that could influence your prescribing of statins |
|-----|---|
|     | to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous       |
|     | ASCVD, using a scale of 1 to 5.   |

|   | Not important at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Indications as per recent guidelines                                  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Results of recent trials  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Consultation with British<br>National Formulary (BNF)                 |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Consultation with Summary of Product Characteristics                  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Attending specialised courses as part of continuous medical education |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Consultation with colleagues  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Personal clinical experience  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Pharmacist's recommendation   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Information given by medical representatives                          |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
|   |                      |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> |  |
|-----------|------|------|--|
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |

| 11. | What risks do you associate with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners to patients |
|-----|--|
|     | with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD?           |

|   | Low risk |   |   |   | High risk |
|---|----------|---|---|---|-----------|
|   |          |   |   |   |           |
|   |          |   | _ | _ | <u> </u>  |
| T.,   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5         |
| Incomplete medical assessment                   |          |   |   |   |           |
| Worsening of patient outcomes                   |          |   |   |   |           |
| Under/over treatment                            |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incorrect dose of statin                        |          |   |   |   |           |
| Wrong choice of statin                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of interactions             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of side-effects             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incomplete medication review                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Inadequate patient follow-up                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Low patient compliance                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Poor patient satisfaction                       |          |   |   |   |           |
| Reduced patient access to medicines             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased financial burden on healthcare system |          |   |   |   |           |
| Other (please specify):                         |          |   |   |   |           |
|   |          |   |   |   |           |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> |
|-----------|------|------|
|           |      |      |
|           | <br> |      |
|           |      |      |
|           |      |      |
|           |      |      |

### 12. Rate the following statements according to your degree of agreement of 1 to 5.

|   | Strongly<br>disagree |   |   |   | Strongly agree |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
|   | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5              |
| All patients with diabetes mellitus type 2, aged 40-75 years should be on a statin regardless of their LDL-C levels All patients with elevated LDL-C, aged 40-75 years should receive a | 1                    | 2 | 3 | - | 3              |
| statin, regardless of their CVD risk  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| It is not important which statin is<br>prescribed to patients with chronic<br>kidney disease (CKD)  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| If transaminase levels are increased less than three times the upper limit of normal, statin should be discontinued   |                      |   |   |   |                |
| Routine monitoring of creatine<br>kinase levels (as a sign of myopathy)<br>is necessary even in asymptomatic<br>patients  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| In patients with history of myopathy, statins are contraindicated   |                      |   |   |   |                |
| There is a lack of beneficial effect of statins when used for primary prevention in patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2                |                      |   |   |   |                |
| Statins should not be prescribed to patients who have at least one drug which interacts with statins (example, amlodipine)  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| Detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed, can improve outcomes  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| An educational training programme on prescribing of statins is required   |                      |   |   |   |                |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> |  |
|-----------|------|------|--|
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |

#### **Section III: Statin Prescribing by Pharmacists**

For the purpose of this study, pharmacists will prescribe low- and moderate-intensity statins to patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 for primary prevention of ASCVD, by following predefined inclusion and exclusion criteria. Patients will either present their laboratory results with elevated cholesterol levels or will have a diagnosis of diabetes mellitus type 2. If the pharmacist cannot confirm the patient's diagnosis and/or the signs/symptoms are severe, or if pharmacists have any uncertainty, the pharmacist will refer the patient to a medical practitioner.

13. How would you rate pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD using a scale of 1 to 5?

| Not competent<br>at all |   |   |   | Highly competent |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| 1                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                |

| in case of a 1 or 2 rating, pie | ase state reason | 1(S): |      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|------|
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       | <br> |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       | <br> |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
| Comments:                       |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |
|                                 |                  |       |      |

| 14. | . What risks do you associate with prescribing of statins by pharmacists, to patients with | th |
|-----|--|----|
|     | hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD,              | if |
|     | prescribing rights are given to pharmacists in Malta?                                      |    |

|   | Low risk |   |   |   | High risk |
|---|----------|---|---|---|-----------|
|   |          |   |   |   | -         |
|   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5         |
| Incomplete medical assessment                   |          |   |   |   |           |
| Worsening of patient outcomes                   |          |   |   |   |           |
| Under/over treatment                            |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incorrect dose of statin                        |          |   |   |   |           |
| Wrong choice of statin                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of interactions             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of side-effects             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incomplete medication review                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Inadequate patient follow-up                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Low patient compliance                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Poor patient satisfaction                       |          |   |   |   |           |
| Reduced patient access to medicines             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased financial burden on healthcare system |          |   |   |   |           |
| Other (please specify):                         |          |   |   |   |           |
|   |          |   |   |   |           |

| <b>C</b>  |      |      |      |
|-----------|------|------|------|
| Comments: | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      | <br> |      |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |

| 15. | Do you agree that pharmacists in Malta should be given prescribing rights to start prescribing statins like in other countries, such as United Kingdom, United States of America, Canada and New Zealand <sup>1,2,3,4</sup> ? |
|-----|---|
|     | □ Yes   |
|     | $\square$ No  |
|     |   |
|     | Comments:   |
|     |   |
|     |   |

\_\_\_\_

<sup>1.</sup> Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Clinical governance framework for pharmacist prescribers and organisations commissioning or participating in pharmacist prescribing (GB wide) [Internet]. London: Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; 2005 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://www.palliativedrugs.com/download/clincgovframeworkpharm.pdf 2. National Alliance of State Pharmacy Associations (NASPA). Pharmacist statewide protocols and prescriptive authority [Internet]. North Chesterfield, VA: NASPA; 2018 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://naspa.us/resource/swp/#unique-identifier-

<sup>3.</sup> Canadian Pharmacist Association. Pharmacists' Expanded Scope of Practice [Internet]. Ottawa: Canadian Pharmacist Association; 2018 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmacists.ca/pharmacy-in-canada/scope-of-practice-canada/4. New Zealand Ministry of Health. Pharmacist prescriber [Internet]. Wellington: New Zealand Ministry of Health; 2017 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://www.health.govt.nz/our-work/health-workforce/new-roles-and-initiatives/established-initiatives/pharmacist-prescriber

| 16. | Rate  | the   | following    | statements  | why     | pharmacists   | in  | Malta   | should   | <u>not</u> | be | given | statin |
|-----|-------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|-----|---------|----------|------------|----|-------|--------|
|     | presc | ribii | ng rights li | ke pharmaci | ists in | other countri | es, | using a | scale of | 1 to       | 5. |       |        |

|   | Strongly disagree |   |   |   | Strongly agree |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
|   | 1                 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5              |
| Pharmacists in Malta do not have adequate knowledge and training despite their 5 or 5 and a half year course  |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Pharmacists in Malta are not qualified to clinically examine patients   |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Pharmacists in Malta are less competent and have less knowledge than pharmacists in other countries who can prescribe  Pharmacists in Malta cannot order blood tests to monitor patient |                   |   |   |   |                |
| outcomes  Pharmacists in Malta do not have access to patient medical records  |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Community pharmacies in Malta lack privacy. Confidentiality of the patient data might be endangered because of possible improper communication between the pharmacist and the patient.  |                   |   |   |   |                |
| 24-hour pharmacy service not available in Malta   |                   |   |   |   |                |
| In Malta, there is not enough collaboration between pharmacists and medical practitioners   |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Other (please specify):   |                   |   |   |   |                |

| Comments: | <br> | · | <br> |  |
|-----------|------|---|------|--|
|           |      |   |      |  |
|           | <br> |   | <br> |  |
|           |      |   |      |  |
| ·         | <br> |   | <br> |  |

| <b>17.</b> | If pharmacists are given right to prescribe statins, express your level of agreement with t | he |
|------------|---|----|
|            | following statements using a scale of 1 to 5?   |    |

|  | Strongly<br>disagree |   |   |   | Strongly<br>agree |
|--|----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|  |                      |   |   |   | <b></b>           |
|  | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Medical practitioners will<br>experience a lower number of<br>patients and will be affected<br>financially |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Medical practitioners will have more time to deal with complex cases                                       |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Medical practitioners will have more time to expand their services   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Professional identity of medical practitioners will be compromised   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Medical practitioner-patient relationship can be jeopardised   |                      |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|-----------|------|------|------|
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |

# Section IV: Medical practitioner–Pharmacist Collaboration

18. How much is the medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration beneficial for the patient?

| Not beneficial at all |   |   |   | Very beneficial |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5               |

| Comments:_  |      | <br> |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|
|             |      |      |      |
| <del></del> | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|             |      |      |      |

|                         | - w P   | viii jour iii   | edical practio   |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| o question 20, skip que | stion 21)   |   |  |   |   |
| question 21, skip ques  | tion 20)  |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         | •   | consult a ph  | narmacist in   | order to dis  | cuss the  |
| sues, using a scare or  |   |   |  |   | A lerror  |
|                         | Never   |   |  |   | Alway   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   | <u> </u>  |
| statin considering      | 1   | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   |
| nditions                |   |   |  |   |   |
| imen                    |   |   |  |   |   |
| profile                 |   |   |  |   |   |
| interactions            |   |   |  |   |   |
| y on the market         |   |   |  |   |   |
| y of different          |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
| drug                    |   |   |  |   |   |
| ase specify):           |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         |   |   |  |   |   |
| 1 3/                    |   |   |  |   |   |
|                         | cribing statins, how of sues, using a scale of statin considering istory and current inditions imen  profile  interactions  y on the market  y of different the active  (Generics | cribing statins, how often do you of sues, using a scale of 1 to 5?  Never  Instatin considering istory and current inditions imen  profile  interactions  y on the market  y of different the active (Generics drug) | cribing statins, how often do you consult a phaseus, using a scale of 1 to 5?    Never | cribing statins, how often do you consult a pharmacist in sues, using a scale of 1 to 5?    Never | question 21, skip question 20)  cribing statins, how often do you consult a pharmacist in order to dissues, using a scale of 1 to 5?  Never  1 2 3 4  statin considering istory and current inditions imen  profile interactions y on the market  y of different the active Generics drug |

| Are you w     | illing to start | collaboratin   | ng with a pha | rmacist? |      |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------|
| ☐ Yes         |                 |                |               |          |      |
| □ No          |                 |                |               |          |      |
| If the energy | er is NO, plea  | oso stato roos | con(c):       |          |      |
| ii tile alisw | er is NO, pież  | ise state reas | SOII(S):      |          |      |
|               |                 |                |               |          |      |
|               |                 |                |               |          | <br> |
|               |                 |                |               |          |      |
|               |                 |                |               |          |      |
| Comments      | <u>:</u>        |                |               |          | <br> |
|               |                 |                |               |          |      |
|               |                 |                |               |          |      |
|               |                 |                |               |          | <br> |

#### **Part TWO**

Rate the importance of the following factors that promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta. Please use numbers 1 to 5 (1 is *not important at all* and 5 is *very important*).

| Factors that promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta  | Importance |
|--|------------|
|  |            |
| The programme of pharmacist education at the University of Malta needs to address study units aimed towards pharmacist prescribing                         |            |
| Specialized training courses for pharmacists to undertake additional prescribing role need to be organised   |            |
| Continuing professional development by pharmacists is essential  |            |
| The medical condition needs to be diagnosed by a medical practitioner  |            |
| Clinical supervision by a medical practitioner is crucial  |            |
| Good collaboration with medical practitioners is vital   |            |
| Community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality  |            |
| Management and other team members in community pharmacies/hospitals need to be   |            |
| supportive and organised, so pharmacists have the time to perform prescribing  |            |
| The prescribing and dispensing roles of pharmacists need to be separated so conflict of interest can be avoided  |            |
| Access to electronic medical records needs to be given to pharmacists  |            |
| A structured system should be in place to facilitate routine follow-up of patients by pharmacists for outcomes (example, pharmacists ordering blood tests) |            |
| Pharmacist prescribing needs to be recognised as a positive contributor to patient management from all healthcare professionals                            |            |
| Pharmacist prescribers need to be adequately remunerated   |            |
| 24-hour pharmacy service should be available in Malta  |            |
|  |            |

| Comments: |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
|           |  |  |
|           |  |  |
|           |  |  |
|           |  |  |

Thank you very much for taking the time to complete this questionnaire.

**University of Malta: Department of Pharmacy** 

**Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Pharmacists** 

This questionnaire titled "Statin Prescribing Questionnaire for Pharmacists" is part of a Doctorate

in Pharmacy thesis and is intended for pharmacists. The questionnaire will take 10-15 minutes to

complete. Participation is completely voluntary and all of the responses are anonymous.

This questionnaire will:

i. assess pharmacists' awareness related to statin prescribing,

ii. assess the pharmacists' opinion about potential pharmacist prescribing of statins,

evaluate pharmacists' opinion about potential factors which can ease the implementation iii.

of pharmacist prescribing in Malta.

For the purpose of this questionnaire, pharmacists will prescribe low- and moderate-

intensity statins to patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes

mellitus type 2 for primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD),

by following predefined inclusion and exclusion criteria.

**Contact details:** 

Milica Jovanovic

Email: milica.jovanovic.17@um.edu.mt

Mobile: 77 89 43 62

Under the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) and national legislation that implements and further specifies the relevant provisions of said Regulation, you have the right to obtain

access to, rectify, and where applicable ask for the data concerning them to be erased.

198

## **Part ONE**

# **Section I: Demographics**

| □ < 2 years   |       |  |  |
|---|-------|--|--|
| 2-5 years   |       |  |  |
| 6-10 years  |       |  |  |
| 11-20 years   |       |  |  |
| >20 years   |       |  |  |
|   |       |  |  |
|   |       |  |  |
|   |       |  |  |
|   |       |  |  |
|   |       |  |  |
| lease clarify if you work                                   | in a: |  |  |
| lease clarify if you work  Community pharmacy               | in a: |  |  |
|   | in a: |  |  |
|   | in a: |  |  |
| Community pharmacy  Hospital                                | in a: |  |  |
| Community pharmacy  | in a: |  |  |
| Community pharmacy  Hospital  Academia                      | in a: |  |  |
| Community pharmacy  Hospital                                | in a: |  |  |
| Community pharmacy  Hospital  Academia  Regulatory sciences |       |  |  |
| Community pharmacy  Hospital  Academia                      |       |  |  |

| $\square \leq 18 \text{ years}$                              |  |
|--|--|
| ☐ 19-65 years  |  |
| □ > 65 years   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| On average, how many patients do y mellitus type 2 per week? | ou encounter with hypercholesterolaemia and diabetes |
| Diabetes mellitus type 2                                     | Hypercholesterolaemia                                |
| □ < 10   | □ < 10   |
| □ 10-30  | □ 10-30  |

□ 31-50

 $\square > 50$ 

3. What is the most frequent patient age group that you come into contact with?

□ 31-50

 $\square > 50$ 

## **Section II: Statin prescribing**

5. Rate the importance of the following drug-related information that should be considered when statins are prescribed using a scale of 1 to 5.

| Drug Information                        | Not<br>important<br>at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Indications as per recent guidelines    |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Results of recent trials                |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Dosing regimen                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Contraindications                       |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Precautions                             |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Monitoring requirements                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Side-effect profile                     |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Drug-drug interactions                  |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Cost of the drug                        |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Drug inclusion in National<br>Formulary |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| <del></del>                             |                            |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments: |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|
|           |  |  |  |
|           |  |  |  |
|           |  |  |  |

| 6. | Rate the importance of the following patient-related information that should be considered |
|----|--|
|    | when statins are prescribed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia without previous       |
|    | ASCVD using a scale of 1 to 5.   |

| Patient Information                     | Not<br>important<br>at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Age                                     |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Gender                                  |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Cardiovascular (CV) risk factors        |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| LDL-C levels                            |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Liver enzymes levels                    |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Renal function                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Hypothyroidism                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Prior response to statin                |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Family history                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Patient preference and/or acceptability |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
|   |                            |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments: |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|
|           |  |  |  |
|           |  |  |  |

| 7. | Rate the importance of the following patient-related information to be given consideration, |
|----|---|
|    | when statins are prescribed for patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous     |
|    | ASCVD using a scale of 1 to 5.  |

| Patient Information                     | Not<br>important<br>at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Age                                     |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Gender                                  |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| CV risk factors                         |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| LDL-C levels                            |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Blood glucose/HbA1c levels              |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Liver enzymes levels                    |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Renal function                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Hypothyroidism                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Prior response to statin                |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Family history                          |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Patient preference and/or acceptability |                            |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):                 |                            |   |   |   |                   |
|   |                            |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments:_ | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|------------|------|------|------|
|            |      |      |      |
|            | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|            |      |      |      |
|            |      | <br> | <br> |

| ☐ Every 6 weeks  |   |
|--|---|
| ☐ Every 3 months   |   |
| Every 6 months   |   |
| ☐ Yearly   |   |
| □ No specific time frame   |   |
| ☐ There is no need for lipid-  | -profile monitoring   |
| Other (please specify):  |   |
|  | <del></del>   |
|  |   |
| omments:   |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| When statins are prescrib  | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescrib  |   |
| When statins are prescribuellitus type 2 without pronitored?   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescribuellitus type 2 without pr  | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescribuellitus type 2 without pronitored?   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescrib<br>nellitus type 2 without pr<br>nonitored?  Every 6 weeks  Every 3 months   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescribuellitus type 2 without pronitored?   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescrib<br>nellitus type 2 without pr<br>nonitored?  Every 6 weeks  Every 3 months   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescrib nellitus type 2 without pronitored?  Every 6 weeks  Every 3 months  Every 6 months   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete   |
| When statins are prescrib rellitus type 2 without pronitored?  Every 6 weeks  Every 3 months  Every 6 months  Yearly  No specific time frame   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete evious ASCVD, how often should patient's liver function b |
| When statins are prescrib nellitus type 2 without pronitored?  Every 6 weeks  Every 3 months  Every 6 months   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete evious ASCVD, how often should patient's liver function b |
| When statins are prescrib rellitus type 2 without pronitored?  Every 6 weeks  Every 3 months  Every 6 months  Yearly  No specific time frame   | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete evious ASCVD, how often should patient's liver function b |
| When statins are prescribe rellitus type 2 without prescribe rellitus type 2 without prescribe rellitus type 2 without prescribe relative type 2 without prescribe relative type 2 without prescribe relative rela | ed for patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabete evious ASCVD, how often should patient's liver function b |

| 10. | Rate the importance of the following factors that could influence the prescribing of statins |
|-----|--|
|     | to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous      |
|     | ASCVD, using a scale of 1 to 5.  |

|   | Not important at all |   |   |   | Very<br>important |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Indications as per recent guidelines                          |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Results of recent trials                                      |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Consultation with British<br>National Formulary (BNF)         |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Consultation with Summary of Product Characteristics          |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Attending specialised courses as part of continuous education |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Consultation with colleagues                                  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Personal clinical experience                                  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Pharmacist's recommendation                                   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Information given by medical representatives                  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Other (please specify):                                       |                      |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> |
|-----------|------|------|
|           |      |      |
|           | <br> | <br> |
|           |      |      |

| 11. | What risks do you associate with prescribing of statins by medical practitioners to patients |
|-----|--|
|     | with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD?           |

|   | Low risk |   |   |   | High risk |
|---|----------|---|---|---|-----------|
|   |          |   |   |   |           |
|   | 1        | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5         |
| Incomplete medical assessment                   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5         |
| Worsening of patient outcomes                   |          |   |   |   |           |
| Under/over treatment                            |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incorrect dose of statin                        |          |   |   |   |           |
| Wrong choice of statin                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of interactions             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of side-effects             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incomplete medication review                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Inadequate patient follow-up                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Low patient compliance                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Poor patient satisfaction                       |          |   |   |   |           |
| Reduced patient access to medicines             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased financial burden on healthcare system |          |   |   |   |           |
| Other (please specify):                         |          |   |   |   |           |
|   |          |   |   |   |           |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|-----------|------|------|------|
|           |      |      |      |
|           | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |

## 12. Rate the following statements according to your degree of agreement of 1 to 5.

|  | Strongly<br>disagree |   |   |   | Strongly agree |
|--|----------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
|  | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5              |
| All patients with diabetes mellitus<br>type 2, aged 40-75 years should be<br>on a statin regardless of their LDL-<br>C levels  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| All patients with elevated LDL-C, aged 40-75 years should receive a statin, regardless of their CVD risk   |                      |   |   |   |                |
| It is not important which statin is<br>prescribed to patients with chronic<br>kidney disease (CKD)   |                      |   |   |   |                |
| If transaminase levels are increased less than three times the upper limit of normal, statin should be discontinued  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| Routine monitoring of creatine<br>kinase levels (as a sign of myopathy)<br>is necessary even in asymptomatic<br>patients   |                      |   |   |   |                |
| In patients with history of myopathy, statins are contraindicated  |                      |   |   |   |                |
| There is a lack of beneficial effect of statins when used for primary prevention in patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 |                      |   |   |   |                |
| Statins should not be prescribed to patients who have at least one drug which interacts with statins (example, amlodipine)   |                      |   |   |   |                |
| Detailed explanation to patient why statin is prescribed, can improve outcomes   |                      |   |   |   |                |
| An educational training programme<br>on prescribing of statins is required   |                      |   |   |   |                |

| omments: |      |      |  |
|----------|------|------|--|
|          |      |      |  |
|          | <br> | <br> |  |
|          |      |      |  |

### **Section III: Statin Prescribing by Pharmacists**

For the purpose of this study, pharmacists will prescribe low- and moderate-intensity statins to patients aged 40-75 years with hypercholesterolemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 for primary prevention of ASCVD, by following predefined inclusion and exclusion criteria. Patients will either present their laboratory results with elevated cholesterol levels or will have a diagnosis of diabetes mellitus type 2. If the pharmacist cannot confirm the patient's diagnosis and/or the signs/symptoms are severe, or if pharmacists have any uncertainty, the pharmacist will refer the patient to a medical practitioner.

13. How would you rate the pharmacists' competence to prescribe statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2, without previous ASCVD using a scale of 1 to 5?

| Not competent at all |   |   |   | Highly<br>competent |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                   |

| In case of a 1 or 2 rating, please state reason(s): |  |  |  |      |
|---|--|--|--|------|
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  | <br> |
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  |      |
| Comments:   |  |  |  | <br> |
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  |      |
|   |  |  |  |      |

| 14. | . What risks do you associate with prescribing of statins by pharmacists, to patients with |
|-----|--|
|     | hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD, i            |
|     | prescribing rights are given to pharmacists in Malta?                                      |

|   | Low risk |   |   |   | High risk |
|---|----------|---|---|---|-----------|
|   |          |   |   |   | -         |
|   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5         |
| Incomplete medical assessment                   |          |   |   |   |           |
| Worsening of patient outcomes                   |          |   |   |   |           |
| Under/over treatment                            |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incorrect dose of statin                        |          |   |   |   |           |
| Wrong choice of statin                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of interactions             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased incidence of side-effects             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Incomplete medication review                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Inadequate patient follow-up                    |          |   |   |   |           |
| Low patient compliance                          |          |   |   |   |           |
| Poor patient satisfaction                       |          |   |   |   |           |
| Reduced patient access to medicines             |          |   |   |   |           |
| Increased financial burden on healthcare system |          |   |   |   |           |
| Other (please specify):                         |          |   |   |   |           |
|   |          |   |   |   |           |

|           | I | - <b>L</b> | l |      |
|-----------|---|------------|---|------|
| Comments: |   |            |   | <br> |
|           |   |            |   | <br> |
|           |   |            |   |      |
|           |   |            |   |      |

| 15. | Do you agree that pharmacists in Malta should be given prescribing rights to start prescribing statins like in other countries, such as United Kingdom, United States of America, Canada and New Zealand 1,2,3,4? |
|-----|---|
|     | □ Yes   |
|     | $\square$ No  |
|     | Comments:   |
|     |   |
|     |   |

<sup>1.</sup> Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Clinical governance framework for pharmacist prescribers and organisations commissioning or participating in pharmacist prescribing (GB wide) [Internet]. London: Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great

Britain; 2005 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://www.palliativedrugs.com/download/clincgovframeworkpharm.pdf 2. National Alliance of State Pharmacy Associations (NASPA). Pharmacist statewide protocols and prescriptive authority [Internet]. North Chesterfield, VA: NASPA; 2018 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://naspa.us/resource/swp/#unique-identifier-statewide

<sup>3.</sup> Canadian Pharmacist Association. Pharmacists' Expanded Scope of Practice [Internet]. Ottawa: Canadian Pharmacist Association; 2018 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://www.pharmacists.ca/pharmacy-in-canada/scope-of-practice-canada/4. New Zealand Ministry of Health. Pharmacist prescriber [Internet]. Wellington: New Zealand Ministry of Health; 2017 [cited 2019 Apr 30]. Available from URL: https://www.health.govt.nz/our-work/health-workforce/new-roles-and-initiatives/established-initiatives/pharmacist-prescriber

| 16. | Rate the  | following     | statements                | why     | pharmacists   | in   | Malta   | should   | <u>not</u> | be | given | statin |
|-----|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|----------|------------|----|-------|--------|
|     | prescribi | ing rights li | <mark>ke pharmac</mark> i | ists in | other countri | ies, | using a | scale of | 1 to       | 5. |       |        |

|  | Strongly disagree |   |   |   | Strongly agree |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
|  | 1                 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5              |
| Pharmacists in Malta do not have adequate knowledge and training despite their 5 or 5 and a half year course   |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Pharmacists in Malta are not qualified to clinically examine patients  |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Pharmacists in Malta are less<br>competent and have less knowledge<br>than pharmacists in other countries<br>who can prescribe   |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Pharmacists in Malta cannot order blood tests to monitor patient outcomes  |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Pharmacists in Malta do not have access to patient medical records   |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Community pharmacies in Malta lack privacy. Confidentiality of the patient data might be endangered because of possible improper communication between the pharmacist and the patient. |                   |   |   |   |                |
| 24-hour pharmacy service not available in Malta  |                   |   |   |   |                |
| In Malta, there is not enough collaboration between pharmacists and medical practitioners  |                   |   |   |   |                |
| Other (please specify):  |                   |   |   |   |                |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> |
|-----------|------|------|
|           |      |      |
|           | <br> | <br> |
|           |      |      |
|           |      |      |

| <b>17.</b> | If pharmacists are given rights to prescribe statins, express your level of agreement with the | he |
|------------|--|----|
|            | following statements using a scale of 1 to 5?  |    |

|                               | Strongly<br>disagree |   |   |   | Strongly<br>agree |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
|                               |                      | 2 | 2 | 4 |                   |
| 3. # 1                        | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Medical practitioners will    |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| experience a lower number of  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| patients and will be affected |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| financially                   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Medical practitioners will    |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| have more time to deal with   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| complex cases                 |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Medical practitioners will    |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| have more time to expand      |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| their services                |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Professional identity of      |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| medical practitioners will be |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| compromised                   |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| Medical practitioner-patient  |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| relationship can be           |                      |   |   |   |                   |
| jeopardised                   |                      |   |   |   |                   |

| Comments: |  | <br> |
|-----------|--|------|
|           |  |      |
|           |  |      |
|           |  |      |
|           |  |      |
|           |  |      |

# Section IV: Medical practitioner–Pharmacist Collaboration

18. How much is the medical practitioner-pharmacist collaboration beneficial for the patient?

| Not beneficial at all |   |   |   | Very beneficial |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5               |

| Comments: |      |      | <br> |
|-----------|------|------|------|
|           |      |      |      |
|           | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|           |      |      |      |
|           |      |      |      |

| ☐ Yes (go to question 20, skip ques   | 110n 21) |   |               |                 |         |
|---|----------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| □ No (go to question 21, skip quest   | ion 20)  |   |               |                 |         |
| Comments:   |          |   |               |                 |         |
|   |          |   |               |                 |         |
|   |          |   |               |                 |         |
|   |          |   |               |                 |         |
| How often are you consulted by a to discuss the following issues, usi         | _        |   | fore prescrib | oing statins, i | n order |
|   | Never    |   |               |                 | Alwa    |
|   |          |   |               |                 |         |
|   | 1        | 2 | 3             | 4               | 5       |
| Choice of statin considering patient's history and current medical conditions | 1        |   |               | -               |         |
| Dosing regimen  |          |   |               |                 |         |
| Side-effect profile   |          |   |               |                 |         |
| Drug-drug interactions  |          |   |               |                 |         |
| Availability on the market  |          |   |               |                 |         |
| Availability of different brands of the active                                |          |   |               |                 |         |
| ingredient/Generics Cost of the drug  |          |   |               |                 |         |
| Other (please specify):   |          |   |               |                 |         |
|   |          |   |               |                 |         |
|   | <u>l</u> |   |               |                 | -       |
|   |          |   |               |                 |         |

| 1. | . Are you willing to start collaborating with a medical practitioner? |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | □ Yes   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | $\square$ No  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | If the answer is NO, please state reason(s):                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | If the answer is 100, piease state reason(s).                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Comments:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Part TWO**

Rate the importance of the following factors that promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta. Please use numbers 1 to 5 (1 is *not important at all* and 5 is *very important*).

| Factors that promote a smooth implementation of pharmacist prescribing in Malta  | Importance |
|--|------------|
| The programme of pharmacist education at the University of Malta needs to address study units aimed towards pharmacist prescribing                           |            |
| Specialized training courses for pharmacists to undertake additional prescribing role need to be organised   |            |
| Continuing professional development by pharmacists is essential  |            |
| The medical condition needs to be diagnosed by a medical practitioner  |            |
| Clinical supervision by a medical practitioner is crucial  |            |
| Good collaboration with medical practitioners is vital   |            |
| Community pharmacy setting needs to guarantee patient privacy and confidentiality  |            |
| Management and other team members in community pharmacies/hospitals need to be supportive and organised, so pharmacists have the time to perform prescribing |            |
| The prescribing and dispensing roles of pharmacists need to be separated so conflict of interest can be avoided  |            |
| Access to electronic medical records needs to be given to pharmacists  |            |
| A structured system should be in place to facilitate routine follow-up of patients by pharmacists for outcomes (example, pharmacists ordering blood tests)   |            |
| Pharmacist prescribing needs to be recognised as a positive contributor to patient management from all healthcare professionals                              |            |
| Pharmacist prescribers need to be adequately remunerated   |            |
| 24-hour pharmacy service should be available in Malta  |            |
|  |            |

| Comments: | <br> | <br> |  |
|-----------|------|------|--|
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |
|           |      |      |  |

Thank you very much for taking the time to complete this questionnaire.

Appendix 2

**Ethics Approval** 



Ref No: FRECMDS\_1819\_065

# Faculty of Medicine & Surgery

University of Malta Msida MSD 2080, Malta

Tel: +356 2340 1879/1891/1167 umms@um.edu.mt

www.um.edu.mt/ms

Monday 24th June 2019

Ms Milica Jovanovic
Flat 1,
Trie Solve Guillermier 16

Triq Salvu Guillaumier 10, Santa Venera.

Dear Ms Milica Jovanovic,

Please refer to your application submitted to the Research Ethics Committee in connection with your research entitled:

### Risk of Pharmacist Prescribing with Statins

The Faculty Research Ethics Committee granted ethical approval for the above mentioned protocol.

Yours sincerely,

Professor Pierre Mallia

Chairman

Research Ethics Committee

Appendix 3

**Protocols** 

The protocols for pharmacists while potentially prescribing low- and moderate-intensity statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia and/or diabetes mellitus type 2 without previous ASCVD were based on 'Pharmacist Prescriptive Authority Protocol for Statins

for Patients with Diabetes'.1

Protocol for pharmacists while potentially prescribing low- and moderate-intensity

statins to patients with hypercholesterolaemia:

Inclusion criteria

Patients aged 40-75 years of age and with LDL-C levels ≥1.8mmol/L<4.9mmol/L.

Patient needs to have at least 2 laboratory results with elevated lipids taken 1-12

weeks apart.

Patient's cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk score should be calculated in order to

properly assess need for statin treatment. SCORE<sup>2</sup> (Systematic Coronary Risk

Estimation) system can be used in order to estimate CVD risk score. Interventions

towards reducing of LDL-C levels based on CVD risk score and initial LDL-C

levels can be found in Table 1.

1. Idaho State Board of Pharmacy (BOP). Rule Docket 27-0104-1701. Pharmacist Prescriptive Authority Protocol for Statins for Diabetes. Boise:BOP:

2. European Association of Preventive Cardiology (EAPC). HeartScore. The interactive tool for predicting and managing the risk of heart attack and stroke [Internet]. Biot: EAPC;2018 [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL: https://www.heartscore.org/

### Exclusion criteria

Patients to whom statin should not be prescribed by pharmacists and/or should be referred to a medical practitioner:

- Patients younger than 40 years and older than 75 years of age;
- Patients with history of ASCVD (myocardial infarction, stable or unstable angina, arterial revascularisation, stroke, transient ischemic attack or peripheral arterial disease), with heart failure with reduced ejection fraction or with diabetes mellitus;
- Patients with history of rhabdomyolysis or myopathy due to a statin;
- Patients on dialysis or haemodialysis;
- Patients with active liver disease and/or transaminase levels more than three times the upper limit of normal;
- Patients with LDL-C levels ≥4.9mmol/L;
- Women of childbearing age, who are pregnant or breastfeeding;
- Patients with known allergy to a statin.

### Caution while prescribing:

- Patients with hypothyroidism;
- Patients with CKD levels 1-4;
- Patients with high alcohol intake;
- Patient having one or more drugs which interact with statin.

Before prescribing statin, initial blood results should be available, assessing lipids (LDL-C, HDL, non-HDL, total cholesterol), renal function, liver function, thyroid function and creatine kinase levels, for those at risk for myopathy (patients with family history of muscle symptoms or patients with statin interacting drugs). With these results available, efficacy and safety of the treatment can be monitored and assessed. Lipids should be rechecked after 4-12 weeks after the beginning of treatment and then after every 3 to 12 months (and more often if the dose is changed). Recommended LDL-C treatment targets can be found in Table 2.

Liver function test and creatine kinase levels should not be monitored routinely, but should be rechecked in symptomatic patients. Regular monitoring of HbA1c should be performed at patients with increased risk for diabetes mellitus (elderly, obese, with metabolic syndrome or insulin resistance). Available online tools for checking the interactions should be used, to minimise interactions to happen and both efficacy and safety outcomes to worsen.

Reasons why statin is prescribed should be clearly explained to patients, with all the benefits of its treatment. Side-effects also need to be explained and patients to be instructed what to do in case they suspect on some side-effect. Patients should be involved in treatment decisions regarding introduction of new drug, type and dose of statin. Patients need to feel comfortable to reach the pharmacist in case of any question or if problem arise.

Table 1: Interventions towards reducing of LDL-C levels based on CVD risk score and initial LDL-C levels

| Total CV risk          | LDL-C levels before the treatment |                         |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| score %                | 1.8 to <2.6 mmol/L                | 2.6 to <3.0 mmol/L      | 3.0 to 4.9 mmol/L  |
| <1, low-risk           | Lifestyle advice                  | Lifestyle advice        | Lifestyle intervention,<br>consider adding the<br>drug if uncontrolled |
| ≥1 to <5, moderate-    | Lifestyle advice                  | Lifestyle intervention, | Lifestyle intervention,  |
| risk                   |                                   | consider adding the     | consider adding the  |
|                        |                                   | drug if uncontrolled    | drug if uncontrolled   |
| ≥5 to <10, high-risk   | Lifestyle intervention,           | Lifestyle intervention  | Lifestyle intervention   |
|                        | consider adding the               | and concomitant drug    | and concomitant drug   |
|                        | drug if uncontrolled              | treatment               | treatment  |
| $\geq$ 10, or at very- | Lifestyle intervention            | Lifestyle intervention  | Lifestyle intervention   |
| high-risk due to a     | and concomitant drug              | and concomitant drug    | and concomitant drug   |
| risk condition         | treatment                         | treatment               | treatment  |
| Very-high-risk         | Lifestyle intervention            | Lifestyle intervention  | Lifestyle intervention   |
| (secondary             | and concomitant drug              | and concomitant drug    | and concomitant drug   |
| prevention)            | treatment                         | treatment               | treatment  |

Adopted from: Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, Koskinas KC, Casula M, Badimon L et al; The Task Force for the management of dyslipidaemias of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS). 2019 ESC/EAS Guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias: lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk. European Heart Journal. 2020;41:111188

Table 2: Recommended LDL-C treatment goals

| CV risk        | Patient characteristics                          | LDL-C           |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| categories     |  | treatment goals |
| Very-high-risk | eGFR<30 mL/min                                   | <1.4 mmol/L     |
|                | Patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia and |                 |
|                | one more risk factor <sup>1</sup>                |                 |
|                | Calculated SCORE ≥10%                            |                 |
| High-risk      | BP ≥ 180/110 mmHg                                | <1.8 mmol/L     |
|                | TC > 8 mmol/L                                    |                 |
|                | Patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia     |                 |
|                | without other risk factors <sup>1</sup>          |                 |
|                | eGFR 30-59 mL/min                                |                 |
|                | Calculated SCORE ≥5% and <10%                    |                 |
| Moderate-risk  | Calculated SCORE ≥1% and <5%                     | <2.6 mmol/L     |
| Low-risk       | Calculated SCORE <1%                             | <3 mmol/L       |

Adapted from: Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, Koskinas KC, Casula M, Badimon L et al; The Task Force for the management of dyslipidaemias of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS). 2019 ESC/EAS Guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias: lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk. European Heart Journal. 2020;41:111188

BP-blood pressure, eGFR-estimated glomerular filtration rate, SCORE-systematic coronary risk estimation, TC-total cholesterol

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Risk factors: hypertension, age, smoking, obesity, dyslipidaemia

Protocol for pharmacists while potentially prescribing moderate-intensity statins to patient with diabetes mellitus type 2

Inclusion criteria

• Patients eligible for the statin treatment prescribed by pharmacist are those aged 40-75 years of age with previous diagnosis of diabetes mellitus type 2.

Exclusion criteria

Patients to whom statin should not be prescribed by pharmacists and/or should be referred to a medical practitioner:

- Patients younger than 40 years and older than 75 years of age;
- Patients with history of ASCVD (myocardial infarction, stable or unstable angina, arterial revascularisation, stroke, transient ischemic attack or peripheral arterial disease) or with heart failure with reduced ejection fraction;
- Patients with history of rhabdomyolysis or myopathy due to a statin;
- Patients on dialysis or haemodialysis;
- Patients with active liver disease and/or transaminase levels more than three times the upper limit of normal;
- Women of childbearing age, who are pregnant or breastfeeding;
- Patients with known allergy to a statin.

Caution while prescribing:

• Patients with hypothyroidism;

- Patients with CKD levels 1-4;
- Patients with high alcohol intake;
- Patient having one or more drugs which interact with statin.

Before prescribing statin, initial blood results should be available, assessing lipids (LDL, HDL, non-HDL, total cholesterol, triglycerides), renal function, liver function, thyroid function and for those at risk for myopathy (very elderly with comorbidities, patients with family history of muscle symptoms, or patients with interacting drugs), creatine kinase levels. With these results available, it will be easier to monitor and assess the effect and safety of the treatment. Lipids should be checked after 4-12 weeks after the beginning of treatment and then after every 3 to 12 months (and more often if the dose is changed). Recommended LDL-C treatment targets can be found in Table 3.

Liver function test and creatine kinase levels should not be monitored routinely, but should be checked in symptomatic patients. Available online tools for checking the interactions should be used, to minimise interactions to happen and both efficacy and safety outcomes to worsen.

Reasons why statin is prescribed should be clearly explained to patients, with all the benefits of its treatment. Side-effects also need to be explained and patients to be instructed what to do in case they suspect on some side-effect. Patients should be involved in treatment decisions regarding introduction of new drug, type and dose of statin. Patients need to feel comfortable to reach the pharmacist in case of any question or problem arise.

Table 3: Recommended LDL-C treatment goals

| CV risk        | Patient characteristics                                   | LDL-C           |
|----------------|---|-----------------|
| categories     |   | treatment goals |
| Very-high-risk | Patients with diabetes mellitus                           | <1.4 mmol/L     |
|                | And target organ damage <sup>1</sup>                      |                 |
|                | Or three or more risk factors <sup>2</sup>                |                 |
| High-risk      | Diabetes mellitus without target organ damage,            | <1.8 mmol/L     |
|                | with duration ≥10 years                                   |                 |
|                | Or another additional risk factor <sup>2</sup>            |                 |
| Moderate-risk  | Patients <50 years with duration of diabetes              | <2.6 mmol/L     |
|                | mellitus <10 years, without any risk factors <sup>2</sup> |                 |

Adapted from: Cosentino F, Grant PJ, Aboyans V, Bailey CJ, Ceriello A, Delgado V et al; The Task Force for diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD). 2019 ESC Guidelines on diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases developed in collaboration with the EASD. European Heart Journal. 2020; 41:255-323.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Target organ damage: eGFR<30 mL/min, proteinuria, retinopathy or left ventricular hypertrophy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Risk factors: hypertension, age, smoking, obesity, dyslipidaemia

All patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 aged 40-75 years of age should be on statin treatment, regardless of their initial LDL-C levels is a recommendation from guidelines<sup>3</sup> from USA (Arnett et al, 2019; Grundy et al, 2019). Introduction of statin for primary prevention needs to be assessed on the individual basis for individuals younger than 40 years and older than 75 years of age (Arnett et al, 2019; Grundy et al, 2019).

Patients with LDL-C levels ≥1.8mmol/L<4.9mmol/L aged 40-75 (without diabetes mellitus type 2) should be further assessed for CVD risk and accordingly, statin introduction can be considered (Grundy et al, 2019; Mach et al, 2020) (Table 1). By recommendations of European Society of Cardiology guidelines (Mach et al, 2020) to those with LDL-C levels with <1.8mmol/L, statin is not needed except to those at very-high-risk or for secondary prevention and those patients should be referred to medical practitioner. By Mach et al (2020), those patients with LDL-C levels ≥4.9mmol/L, can be in low-, moderate- or high-risk group. However, considering that they will need reduction of LDL-C levels of at least 40-50%, high-potency statin is needed. By American Heart Association and American College of Cardiology guidelines, to patients who have LDL-C levels ≥4.9mmol/L high-intensity statin should be prescribed (Grundy et al, 2019). Since the proposed framework of pharmacist prescribing is for low- and moderate-intensity statins, these patients should be referred to medical practitioner.

Statins should be avoided in pregnancy or 3 months before attempt to conceive because of reported congenital anomalies (BNF, 2020; Mach et al, 2020).

<sup>3.</sup> American Diabetes Association. Diabetes Care. Standards of medical care in diabetes – 2021 [Internet]. Arlington, VA: American Diabetes Association; 2021;44(1) [cited 2021 Mar 15]. Available from URL https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/diacare/suppl/2020/12/09/44.Supplement\_1.DC1/DC\_44\_S1\_final\_copyright\_stamped.pdf

In patients with history of rhabdomyolysis or myopathy statins are not contraindicated and patients should reach LDL-C goal on maximally tolerated dose of statin (Mach et al, 2020). Patients should be, depending of the increase in CK levels, restarted with the same statin or in some situations with some other potent statin, with alternate dosing (Mach et al, 2020). That is why it is recommended those patients to be referred to medical practitioner for further evaluations and assessments.

In patients on haemodialysis or dialysis statin should not be initiated, when used for primary prevention (Tonelli et al, 2013; Mach et al, 2020).

Patients with transaminase levels more than three times the upper limit of normal or active liver disease, should be assessed for reasons of increased liver function test and if levels persist high, statin should be avoided (BNF, 2020, Mach et al, 2020). Grundy et al (2019) advises for patients who are already taking the statin that decrease in statin dose or alternative statin often reduce liver transaminase levels.

For patients with heart failure, there is no documented value of starting the statin, when used for primary prevention, however continuation of this therapy can be considered in patients already taking statins when developing heart failure (Ponikowski et al, 2016; Lee et al, 2019; Mach et al, 2020).

Pharmacists should pay additional attention to the cases in 'caution' section because of the possible interventions. Patients with hypothyroidism need to be assessed additionally to check if the hypothyroidism is controlled. Hypothyroidism can be possible secondary cause of hypercholesterolaemia, so need to be managed prior to prescribing statins (Grundy et al, 2019; BNF, 2020; Mach et al, 2020). In addition, hypothyroidism can increase muscle-related side-effects (Vodnala et al, 2012; BNF, 2020).

Patients with CKD 1-4 or having some drug interacting with statins, need to be additionally assessed by pharmacists because these patients can require lower doses of statins, depending on the case.

High alcohol intake can increase risk for liver function abnormalities (Mach et al, 2020) and muscle-related side effects (BNF, 2020).

Before starting statin treatment assessment of lipids, including LDL, HDL, non-HDL, total cholesterol, triglycerides, liver function (BNF, 2020; Mach et al, 2020), renal and thyroid function should be done (BNF, 2020). In patients with high-risk of muscle related side-effects baseline CK levels should be checked (Mach et al, 2020). Lipid profile should be checked at 4-12 weeks after statin initiation and then after 3-12 months (Grundy et al, 2019; Mach et al, 2020). Initial assessment and regular monitoring of HbA1c should be done in individuals at high-risk of diabetes mellitus, including elderly, obese, those with metabolic syndrome or insulin resistance (BNF, 2020; Mach et al, 2020).

#### References:

Arnett DK, Blumenthal RS, Albert MA, Buroker AB, Goldberger ZD, Hahn EJ et al. 2019 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2019;74(10):e177-232.

British Medical Association, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain and Joint Formulary Committee. British National Formulary. 80th ed. London: Pharmaceutical Press; 2020.

Cosentino F, Grant PJ, Aboyans V, Bailey CJ, Ceriello A, Delgado V et al; The Task Force for diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and the European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD). 2019 ESC Guidelines on diabetes, pre-diabetes, and cardiovascular diseases developed in collaboration with the EASD. European Heart Journal. 2020; 41:255-323.

Grundy SM, Stone NJ, Bailey AL, Beam C, Birtcher KK, Blumenthal RS et al. AHA/ACC/AACVPR/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/ADA/AGS/APhA/ASPC/NLA/PCNA Guideline on the management of blood cholesterol: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on clinical practice guidelines. Circulation. 2019;139:e1082-143.

Lee MMY, Sattar N, McMurray JJV, Packard CJ. Statins in the Prevention and Treatment of Heart Failure: a Review of the Evidence. Current Atherosclerosis Reports. 2019;21(10):41

Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, Koskinas KC, Casula M, Badimon L et al; The Task Force for the management of dyslipidaemias of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS). 2019 ESC/EAS Guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias: lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk. European Heart Journal. 2020;41:111188.

Ponikowski P, Voors AA, Anker SD, Bueno H, Cleland JGF, Coats AJS et al; The Task Force for the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). 2016 ESC Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure. European Heart Journal. 2016;37:2129-200.

Tonelli MA, Wanner C, Cass A, Garg AX, Holdaas H, Jardine AG et al; Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes Lipid Guideline Development Work Group. KDIGO Clinical Practice Guideline for Lipid Management in Chronic Kidney Disease. Kidney International Supplements. 2013;3.

Vodnala D, Rubenfire M, Brook RD. Secondary Causes of Dyslipidemia. The American Journal of Cardiology. 2012;110:823-5.